THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

A FEW FACTS

THIS simple, practical exposition of the Art of Knitting and Crocheting can be readily understood by even the most inexperienced and will also prove of great value to the more advanced workers.

Between the covers of this work a greatly needed want has been supplied. How many have been, and are now deterred, from gratifying their desire to knit or crochet (an art as old as civilization itself), through failure of having, readily at hand, instructions that do instruct and that even a child can comprehend.

Every effort has been made, utterly regardless of expense, to produce a work of merit—original in the largest measure in so far as such a work can be original—and experts have been drawn upon on both continents to further this end.

In offering this little volume, therefore, it is done in the confidence of making the worker's pathway easy and thus make of knitting and crocheting less a task and more a pleasure.

Manufacturers "Golden Fleece" Yarns

Foreword to Eleventh Edition

THE previous editions of the Golden Fleece Yarn Instruction Book, having met such a gratifying response throughout the country, the manufacturers now issue a new one, amplified and greatly enlarged in its practicability and scope.

This edition, the eleventh, is far in advance of any work of a similar character, and the many friends of Golden Fleece Yarns, as well as the knitting public generally, will be more than delighted with the originality of the designs and beauty of execution of the articles shown.

This instruction book is sold at twenty-five cents, a merely nominal price, the cost of its preparation being many times this sum, that, through its agency, many thousands may be taught to knit and crochet the many useful and attractive articles which could not otherwise be had.

Girls cannot be taught too early to knit and crochet, and therefore it is most desirable that copies of the Golden Fleece Yarn Instruction Book should find their way, in addition to the home, into schools from the kindergarten up, colleges, asylums, institutions, etc.

Now, as a word of caution: **do not be misled by your dealer in accepting another brand, as the effects herein produced cannot be had unless by use of**

GOLDEN FLEECE YARNS

Manufacturers "Golden Fleece" Yarns, Philadelphia

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN KNITTING

K.—Knit plain.

P.—Purl, or is often called seam.

N.—Narrow.

Th. O.—Throw the thread over the needle.

Sl.—Slip a stitch.

Sl. & B.—Slip and bind.

Make one.—Make a stitch.

* Stars or asterisks mean, as mentioned wherever they occur, that the details given between them are to be repeated as many times as directed, before going on with the details which follow the next star.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN CROCHETING

Ch. St.—Chain Stitch.

Sg. C.—Single Crochet.

D. C.—Double Crochet.

Tr. C.—Treble Crochet.

L. C.—Long Crochet.

P.—Picot.

Sl. St.—Slip Stitch.

L.—Loop.

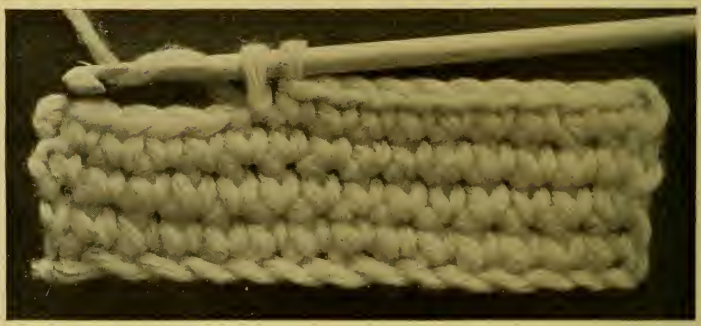
S. C.—Short Crochet.

CROCHETING

CHAIN STITCH

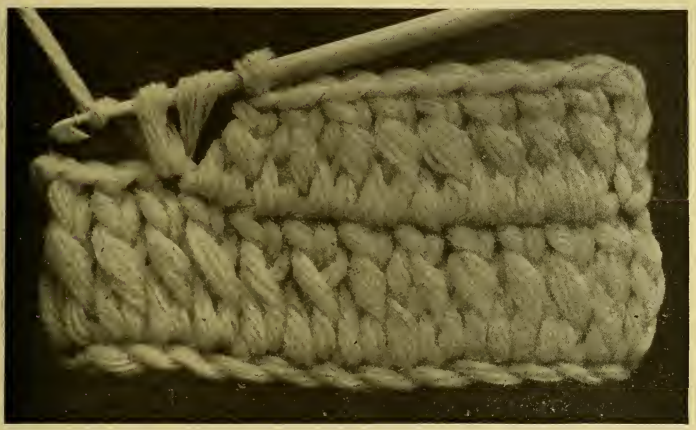
Make a series of loops, drawing each loop through the preceding one.

SINGLE CROCHET



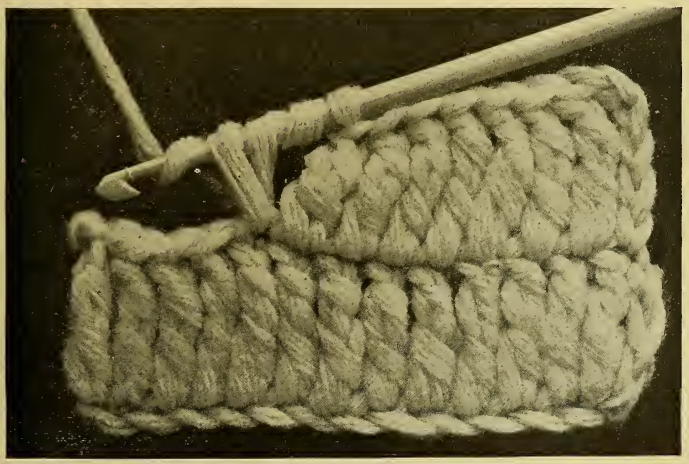
Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

DOUBLE CROCHET



Pass the wool around the hook once, insert the hook, draw through; pass the wool around the hook, and draw through two loops, then through two again.

TREBLE CROCHET

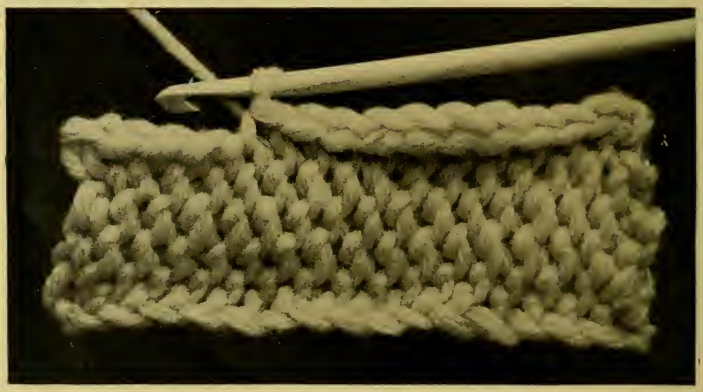


Pass the wool around the hook twice; insert the hook, draw wool through; pass the wool around the hook; draw through two loops, again through two, and again through two.

LONG CROCHET

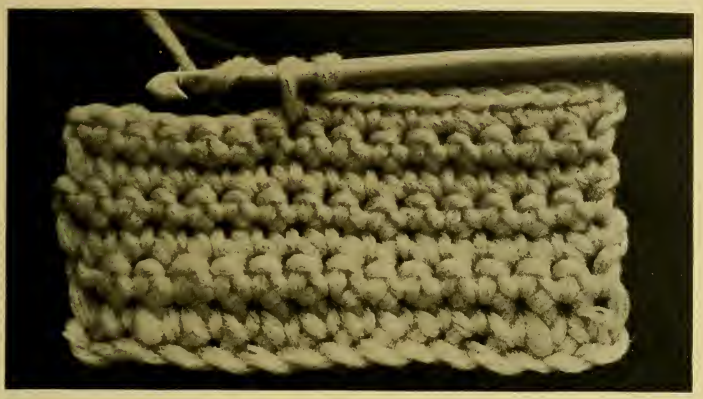
Pass the wool around the hook; insert the hook; draw wool through; pass the wool around the hook, and draw it through one loop; then through two, and again through two.

SLIP STITCH



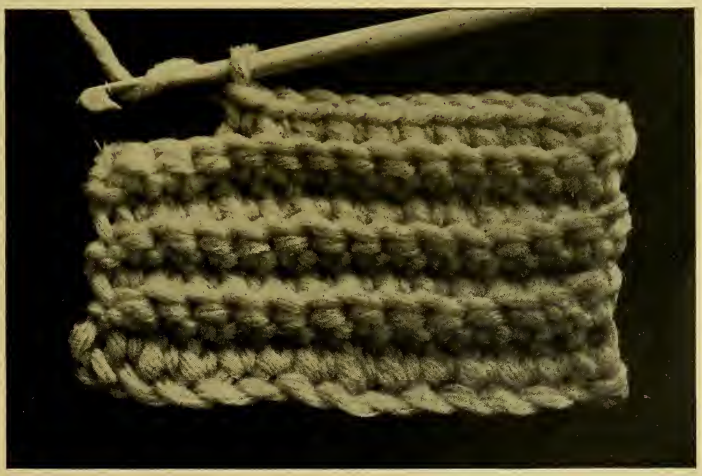
Insert the hook in the second stitch of chain; throw the wool over the hook and draw through both stitches at once. In the following rows take up a single thread or stitch (the inside thread or one nearest the worker) of preceding row. Widen by making two stitches in the same loop, and decrease by skipping a loop.

APPLE-SEED STITCH



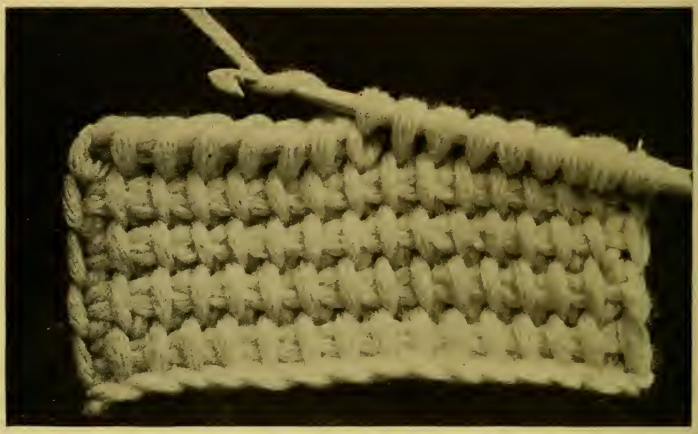
Work one single crochet in every stitch, always taking the stitch double. Widen by making two stitches in the same stitch, and decrease by skipping a stitch.

SINGLE CROCHET RIB



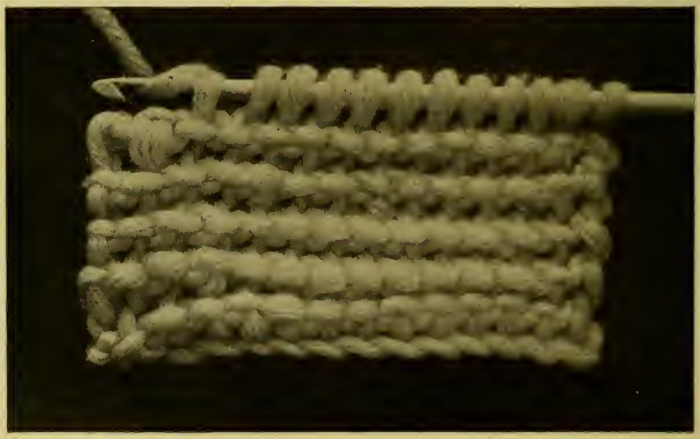
Work back and forth with one single crochet in every stitch, always taking the stitch from the back to form the rib.

AFGHAN STITCH



Make a chain the length required; insert the hook in the next to last stitch of chain and draw a loop through, retaining it on the needle. Take up all the stitches in the same way; then put the wool over the hook and draw through first one loop; over again and through two loops; over again and through two more; and repeat until all the loops have been used. The loops thus worked will look like upright stitches along the work. Take up each of these upright stitches and draw a loop through it, retaining each loop on the needle; then work back as in the other row. Carefully count the stitches on the needle now and then, so that they will not be unintentionally decreased or increased, as sometimes the edge stitches seem confused and may accidentally be omitted or taken up twice.

RIBBED AFGHAN STITCH

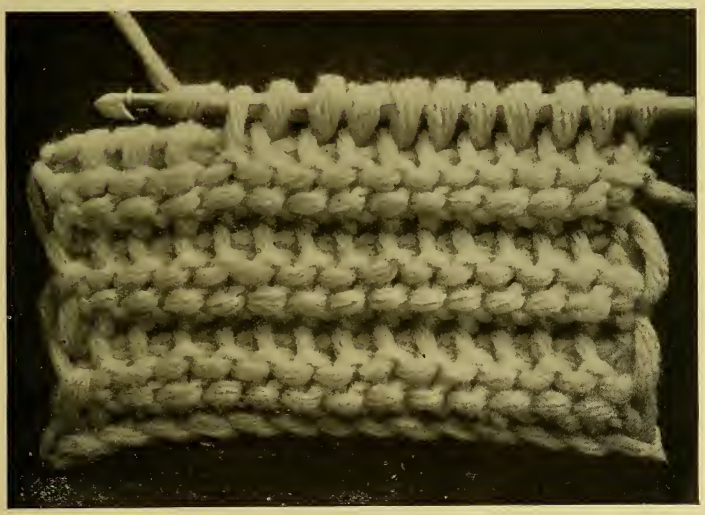


RIBBED AFGHAN STITCH—continued

Make a chain the length required; pick up the stitches as in plain afghan stitch, and work off the loops in the same manner; as in plain afghan stitch the loops thus worked will look like upright stitches along the work. Take up each of these upright stitches (picking up the stitch from the back) and draw a loop through it, retaining each loop on the needle; then work back as in other row.

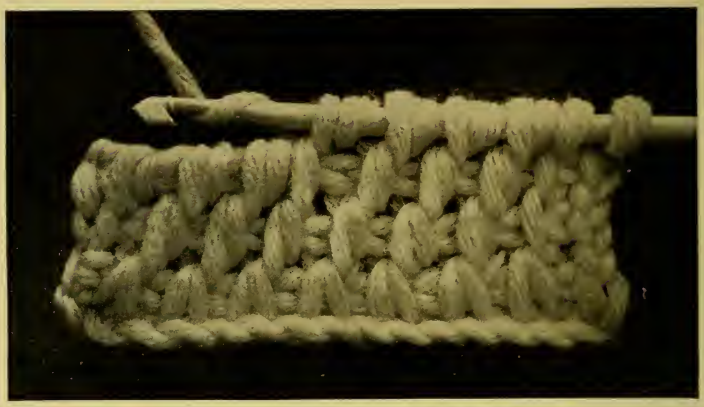
FANCY RIBBED AFGHAN STITCH

Made with a Double End Crochet Hook



Wind the wool into balls, as two balls are used at one time. Make a chain the length required; take up the stitches as in plain afghan stitch, retaining them on the needle. Turn the work (fasten the other ball of wool to the other end of work), and take the stitches off the needle with the other hook. With the same hook take the stitches up again; then turn the work, taking them off with the other hook. Two rows like this form a ridge. Continue working back and forth as directed.

FANCY AFGHAN STITCH

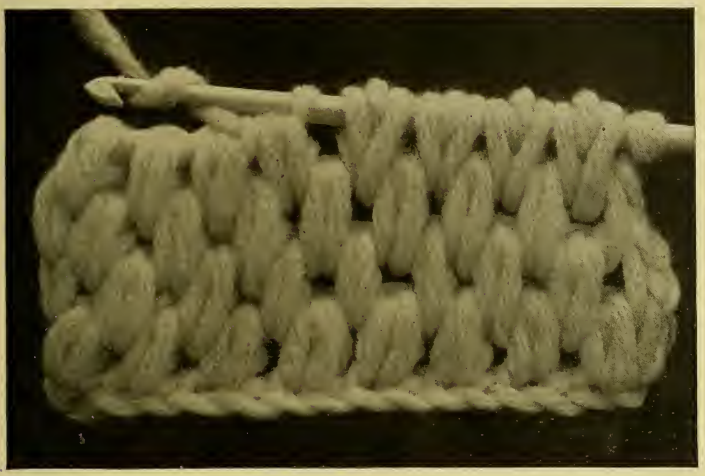


Make a chain the length required; take up and work off stitches as in plain afghan stitch.

2nd Row.—Throw the wool over the hook and pick up two stitches together; repeat this movement to end of row, where the last stitch is taken up singly; work back as in plain afghan stitch.

3rd Row.—Throw the wool over the hook; pass the first upright stitch of preceding row; take up the next upright stitch and the slanting one beyond together; throw the wool over the hook and take up the next two similar stitches. Repeat to end of row, also throwing the yarn over before taking up the single loop at end of row. Work back as in plain afghan stitch. Repeat the third row, working off as in plain afghan stitch throughout the work.

CLUSTER AFGHAN STITCH



Make a chain the length required.

1st Row.—Draw a loop through second stitch of chain; wrap wool over the hook; draw a loop through the same stitch; * skip 1 stitch; draw a loop through next stitch; wrap wool over and draw a loop through same stitch. Repeat from * to end of row. The stitches will now all be on the hook.

2nd Row.—Wrap wool over the hook and draw through 3 loops on the hook; * wrap wool over and draw through 4 loops on hook. Repeat from * to end of row, drawing through the last 5 stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch.

3rd Row.—The loop now on the hook should be loose. Draw a loop through first space; wrap wool over hook and draw a loop through same space; * draw a loop through next space; wrap wool over and draw a loop through same space. Repeat from * to end of row, drawing a loop through the two end stitches of the last cluster of preceding row. The stitches will now all be on the hook.

4th Row.—Wrap wool over the hook and draw through one loop; * wrap wool over the hook and draw through 4 loops. Repeat from * to end of row, drawing wool through the last two loops on the hook; chain 1 stitch.

5th Row.—The loop now on the hook should be loose. Draw a loop through first space; wrap wool over the hook and draw a loop through same space; * draw a loop through next space; wrap wool over the hook and draw a loop through same space. Repeat from * to end of row.

6th Row.—Like second row. Repeat from 2nd to 6th rows throughout the work.

PICOT EDGE—On Double Crochet

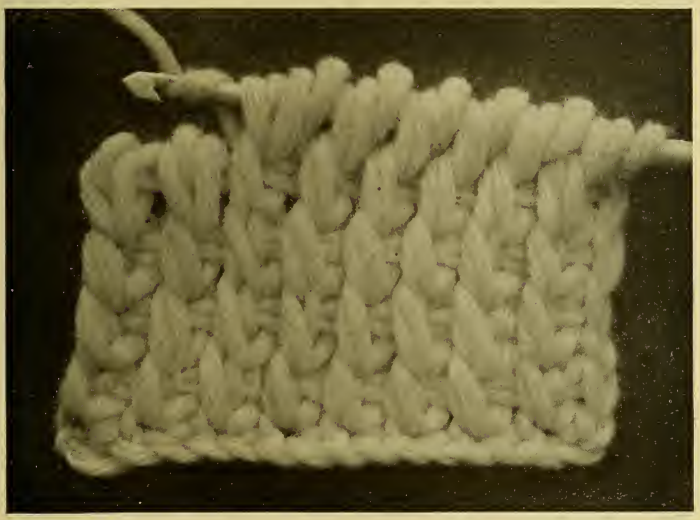
Make a chain the length required. Work 1 D. C.; * 4 chain stitches (fasten with a Sg. C. in the first stitch); work 1 D. C. in the next stitch of chain and repeat from *

SHELL STITCH

Make a chain the length required; turn and make 4 D. C. in the fourth stitch; * skip two chain; make 1 Sg. C. in the next; skip two chain and make 4 D. C. in the next. Repeat from * across the row.

2nd Row.—Make 1 Sg. C. in the centre of the shell of 4 D. C. and 4 D. C. in the Sg. C. Repeat across the row.

IMPROVED CLUSTER OR RUG AFGHAN STITCH



Make a chain the length required.

1st Row.—As in the cluster afghan stitch. In the second and succeeding rows work as in cluster afghan stitch, only stitching sideways through each cluster (instead of space) of preceding row throughout the entire work. Continue as directed.

CRAZY STITCH

Make a chain the length required; work 3 D. C. in the third stitch of chain; make 1 Sg. C. in the third stitch from the D. C. to fasten the shell in place. Make a chain of 3 stitches; then 3 D. C. in the same stitch with the Sg. C., and fasten the shell as before in the third stitch from shell. Continue to end of chain. Turn the work; * make a chain of 3 stitches; make 3 D. C. in the last Sg. C. made in the first row; fasten the shell with a Sg. C. in the loop formed by the chain of 3 in the preceding row. Repeat from * to end of row.

PUFF CRAZY STITCH

PUFF CRAZY STITCH—continued

Make a chain the length required.

1st Row.—Work 1 Sg. C. in the first stitch of chain; 1 Sg. C. in the next stitch; chain 2 stitches, 4 D. C. in the same stitch; skip 2 chain; 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 2 stitches; chain 2 stitches, 4 D. C. in the same stitch. Repeat to end of chain.

2nd Row.—Work 1 Sg. C.; 2 chain and 4 D. C. in the first Sg. C. of preceding row; 1 Sg. C. in the 2 chain of the next shell; 1 Sg. C., 2 chain and 4 D. C. in the next Sg. C., and repeat across the row.

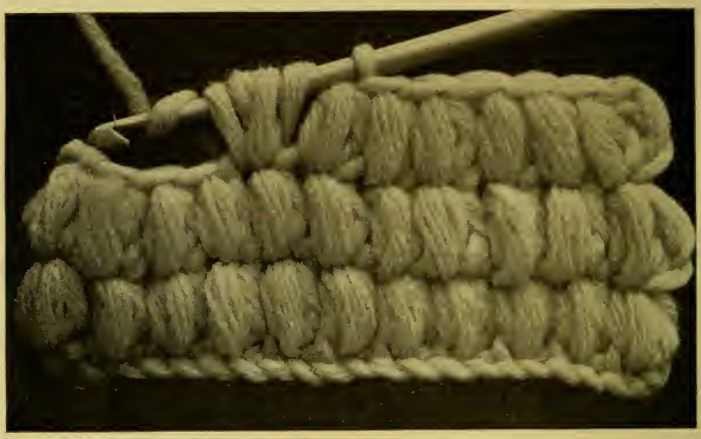
WAVE STITCH

Made with Single Crochet

Make a chain the length required; work 1 Sg. C. in each of the first 6 stitches; 2 Sg. C. in the next; 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 6 stitches; skip 2 chain; repeat to end of chain.

2nd Row.—Like first row, only taking the stitch from the back to form the rib.

BEE-HIVE STITCH

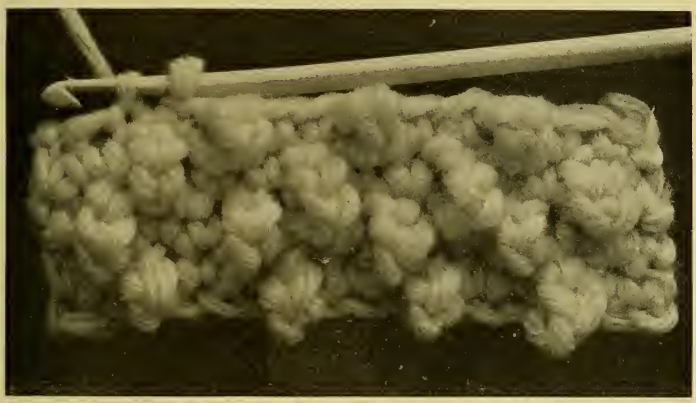


Make a chain the length required.

1st Row.—Wrap the wool over the hook; insert the hook in the 4th stitch of chain; * draw up a loop; wool over the hook; insert the hook in the same stitch; draw up a loop; wool over the hook, and draw through all the stitches on the hook; wool over the hook; skip 1 stitch; insert the hook in the next stitch and repeat from * to end of chain; break off wool.

2nd Row.—Chain 2 stitches; wrap wool over the hook; insert the hook in top of first cluster of preceding row; * draw up a loop; wool over the hook; insert the hook in the same stitch; draw up a loop; wool over the hook, draw through all the stitches on the hook; insert the hook in the top of next cluster, and repeat from * to end of row. Repeat this row throughout the work.

POPCORN STITCH



Make a chain the length required.

1st Row.—Make 1 Sg. C. in the first stitch; take up next stitch on chain, keep one stitch on the needle, and make 3 chain stitches, the fourth stitch taken through both stitches (this forms a popcorn). Now make 2 Sg. C., then a popcorn and continue across the row.

2nd Row.—Begin with 3 Sg. C.; in the next stitch make a popcorn; make 2 Sg. C.; then a popcorn and continue across the row, making 2 Sg. C. between each popcorn throughout the entire work.

PING PONG STITCH

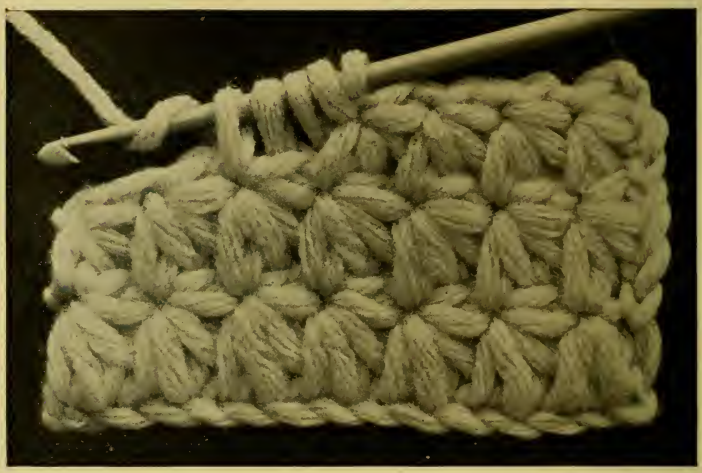
PING PONG STITCH—continued

Make a chain the length required.

1st Row.—Skip the first stitch; work 1 Sg. C. in each of the next two stitches; work 2 D. C., stitching back into the Sg. C. last made; skip 2 stitches; work 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 2 stitches; work 2 D. C., stitching back into the Sg. C. as before and repeat to end of chain, care being taken to end the row with 2 Sg. C.

2nd Row.—Like first row; there being two rows required to form the pattern.

STAR STITCH



Make a chain the length required. Draw up a loop through each of 4 successive stitches; throw wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook, closing the cluster with a slip stitch; draw up a loop through the eye formed by the slip stitch; draw up a loop through the back part of the last upright stitch of star just made; draw up a loop through each of the next two stitches (there will now be five stitches or loops on the hook); draw through and close as in preceding star. Repeat to end of chain; break off wool.

2nd Row.—Draw the wool through the outer edge of first star; chain 3 stitches; draw up a loop through each of 2 chain; draw up a loop through back part of first stitch of star in preceding row; draw up a loop through the eye of same star; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook, closing the cluster with a slip stitch; * draw up a loop through the eye formed by the slip stitch; draw up a loop through back part of last upright stitch of star just made; draw up a loop through back part of first stitch of star in preceding row; draw up a loop through eye of same star; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook, closing the cluster with a slip stitch. Repeat from * to end of row. Continue as directed.

STAR STITCH—Worked Back and Forth

Make a chain the length required; work the same as in the plain star stitch, without breaking off wool at end of row.

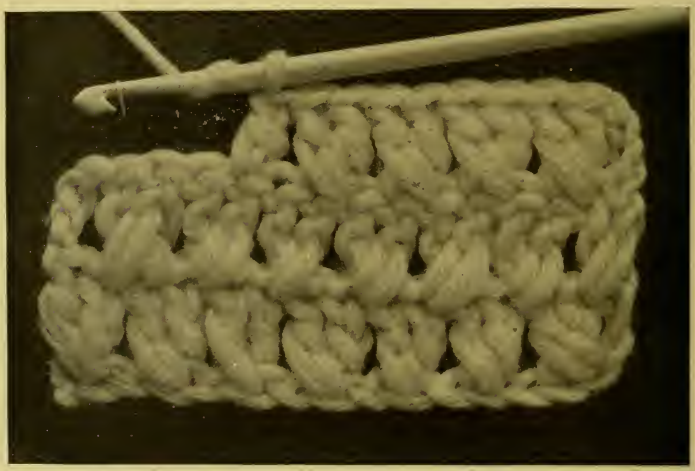
BIAS STAR STITCH

BIAS STAR STITCH—continued

Make a chain the length required. Draw up a loop through each of 3 successive stitches; throw the wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook, closing the cluster with a slip stitch; draw up a loop through the back part of last upright stitch of star just made; draw up a loop through each of the next 2 stitches; this will leave 4 stitches or loops on the hook; draw through these and close as in the preceding star. Repeat to end of chain; break off wool.

2nd Row.—Draw the wool through the outer edge of first star; chain 3 stitches; draw up a loop through one of these chains; draw up a loop through back part of first stitch of star in preceding row; draw up a loop through eye of same star; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook, closing the cluster with a slip stitch. * Draw up a loop through the back part of last upright stitch of star just made; draw up a loop through the back part of first stitch of star in preceding row; draw up a loop through the eye of same star; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook, closing the cluster with a slip stitch. Repeat from * to end of row. Continue as directed.

CROSS STITCH



Make a chain the length required; work 1 D. C. in the fifth stitch of chain; skip the next chain; 1 D. C. in the next; now work 1 D. C., stitching back into the stitch that has been skipped. Repeat to end of chain.

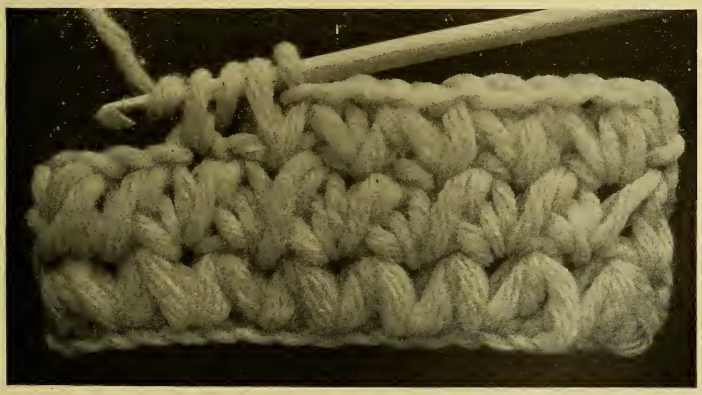
"V" STITCH

Make a chain the length required.

1st Row.—Insert the hook in the fourth stitch of chain; * throw the wool over the hook; draw up a loop; wool over the hook; skip 1 chain; insert the hook in the next stitch; wool over the hook; draw up a loop; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain one stitch. (This forms one V). Insert the hook in the same stitch; repeat from * to end of row; break off wool.

2nd Row.—Chain 4 stitches; insert the hook in the firse space; * draw up a loop; wool over the hook; insert the hook in the next space; draw up a loop; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain one stitch; insert the hook in the same space and repeat from * to end of row.

"V" STITCH—Worked Back and Forth



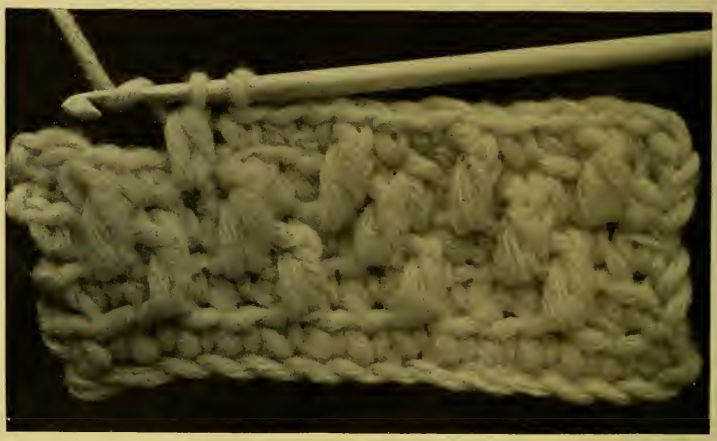
"V" STITCH—Worked Back and Forth—continued

Make a chain the length required.

1st Row.—As in plain V-stitch.

2nd Row.—Chain one stitch; turn; draw up the loop now on the hook, and work as in second row of plain V-stitch. Continue working back and forth throughout the work.

CATERPILLAR STITCH



Make a chain the length required.

1st Row.—Work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch of chain; break off wool at end of every row.

2nd Row.—Like first row, always taking the stitch from the back.

3rd Row.—Work 1 Sg. C. in each of the first 2 stitches; now work 1 Tr. C., stitching down into the top of third stitch of first row; * 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 2 stitches; 1 Tr. C. in the next, stitching down as before, and repeat from * to end of row.

4th Row.—Work 1 Sg. C. in each of the first 3 stitches; 1 Tr. C. in the next. This brings the treble back of the one in preceding row; 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 2 stitches; the one above the treble must be taken through the stitch; for other stitch take up the back thread. There being 2 stitches between each treble so that in each row the treble will be one stitch back of the treble in the preceding row. Continue as directed.

NEWPORT STITCH

Make a chain the length required. Work the same as directed for caterpillar stitch until the centre of the stripe is reached; then reverse the pattern by placing the treble one stitch in front instead of in back of the treble of preceding row, and continue as directed.

BEAN STITCH

BEAN STITCH—continued

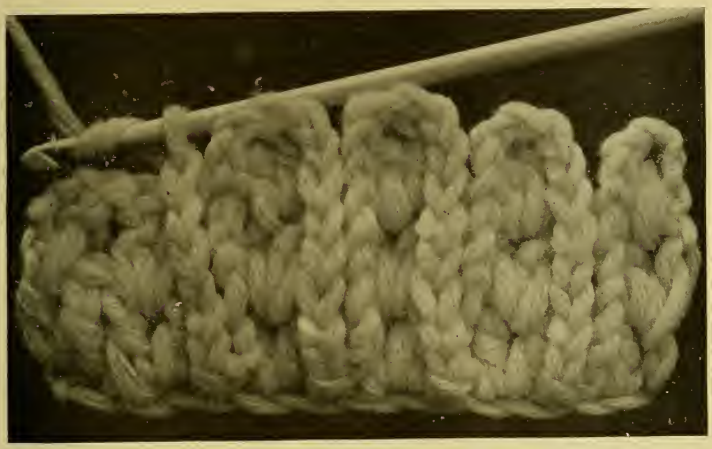
Make a chain the length required. Insert the hook in the third stitch of chain; draw wool through; wrap wool over the hook; insert the hook in the same stitch; draw wool through; wool over the hook; insert the hook; draw wool through; wrap wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch. Repeat to end of chain.

2nd Row.—Draw a loop through second stitch from hook; * wool over the hook; draw a loop through same stitch; wool over the hook; draw a loop through same stitch; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch; skip 1 stitch, and repeat from * to end of row. Continue working back and forth as directed.

NEW YORK STITCH

Make a chain the length required; insert the hook in the first stitch; wrap the wool over the hook; draw through; pick up the next stitch; wrap the wool over the hook; draw through; wrap the wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook; make a chain; insert the hook in the same stitch; wrap the wool over the hook; draw through; pick up the next stitch and repeat.

UP AND DOWN TONGUE TRIMMING



Make a chain the length required, using white wool.

1st Row.—Work 1 D. C. in the fourth stitch of chain; chain 1 stitch; skip 2 stitches; * work 2 D. C. in the next stitch of chain; chain 1 stitch; skip 2 stitches and repeat from * to end of chain.

2nd Row.—Chain 3 stitches; * work 2 D. C. in the centre of the cluster of 2 D. C. of preceding row; chain 1 stitch and repeat from * to end of row.

3rd Row.—Like second row.

4th Row.—With color work up and down over these three rows as follows: Work 1 Sg. C. in the first stitch at the beginning of work; chain 2 stitches; fasten with a Sg. C. at the top of the D. C. of the first row; chain 2 stitches; fasten with a Sg. C. to the top of second row; chain 2 stitches; fasten with a Sg. C. to the top of third row; chain 2 stitches; work 3 D. C. in the centre of the first shell of third row; chain 2 stitches; fasten with a Sg. C. to the chain between the shells of third row; chain 2 stitches; fasten to the chain between the shells of second row, as before; chain 2 more stitches and fasten to the stitch that was skipped in the chain at the beginning. Now work up and down between each shell, as seen in the illustration.

Golden Fleece Yarns

KNITTING

The style or method shown herewith is known as the original German method, which is by far the most simple and easiest to master. After learning to hold the needles correctly, and working the first stitches as shown, the novice should find no difficulty in working any of the patterns described.

TO CAST ON STITCHES

Hold the end of the yarn under the third and fourth fingers of the left hand. With the right (which also holds the needle) bring the yarn from under the left thumb up over it and also over the first finger of the left hand, then downward under the finger and up over the thumb. Then pass the point of the needle under the crossing up back of that portion of the yarn that is brought down from the first finger, draw it forward toward the left, grasp the crossing with the thumb and finger, throw the yarn over the needle with the right hand (which holds the yarn as in regular knitting), draw a loop through, slip the yarn off the left first finger and draw it down to knot the loop or stitch on the needle. Then arrange the yarn over the left hand again, and make another loop or stitch in the same way. Repeat until you have the required number of stitches on the needle.

TO KNIT PLAIN

Having the number of stitches required on the left hand needle, put the right hand needle into the first stitch, throw the yarn over and take it up on the right hand needle. Repeat until all the stitches are on the right hand needle.

TO MAKE A STITCH

Bring the yarn in front of the needle (as in purling) and knit plain.

TO NARROW

Knit two stitches together as one.

TO PURL

Bring the yarn in front of the right hand needle, which should take up the stitch on the left hand needle, entering at the right side of the yarn in front. Throw the yarn around at the back of the needle as it passes into the stitch, catch it in and take it off.

Be careful always to carry the yarn back of the needle after a purled stitch before knitting a plain stitch.

TO SLIP A STITCH

Take the stitch from the left hand to the right hand needle without knitting it.

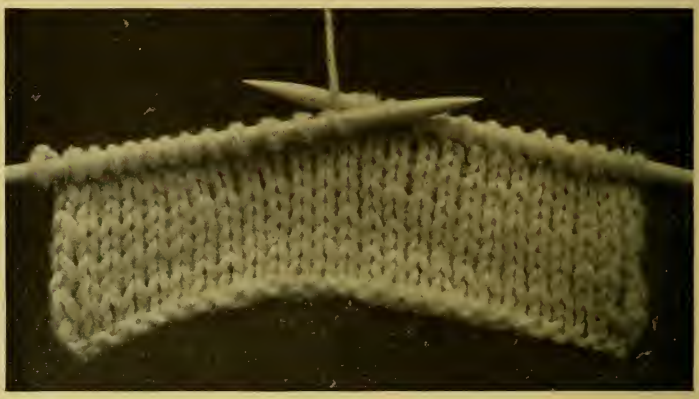
TO BIND OFF

Either slip or knit the first stitch; knit the next; pass the first or slipped stitch over the second, and repeat as directed.

TO SLIP AND BIND

Slip one stitch; knit the next; pass the slipped stitch over the knit stitch as in binding off work.

PLAIN KNITTING PATTERN



1st Row.—Knit plain to end of row.
2nd Row.—Purl back.
Repeat these 2 rows, increasing or decreasing as directed.

PURL KNITTING PATTERN

1st Row.—Purl each stitch to end of row.
2nd Row.—Knit back plain.
Repeat these 2 rows, increasing or decreasing as directed.

GARTER STITCH PATTERN

Knit plain back and forth, increasing or decreasing as directed.

BELGRAVIA PATTERN

BELGRAVIA PATTERN—continued

Cast on any number of stitches equally divisible by three.

1st Row.—Knit 3 stitches; purl 3 stitches; repeat to end of row; turn.

2nd Row.—Knit plain across the row. Repeat these two rows for 9 rows.

10th Row.—Reverse the pattern by purling the plain and knitting the purled stitches.

This completes one design of pattern. Repeat from 1st to 10th rows, inclusive, throughout the work, increaasing or decreasing as directed.

CABLE TWIST PATTERN

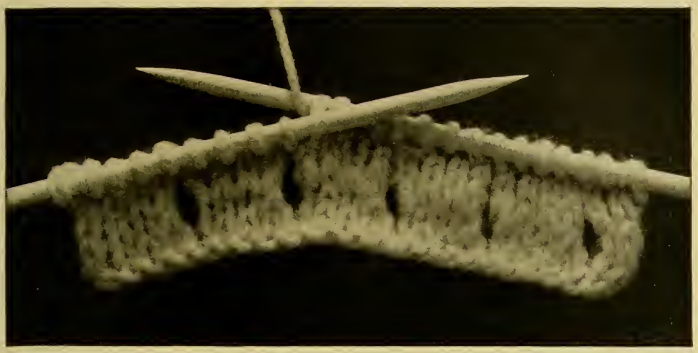
Cast on the number of stitches required.

1st Row.—* P. 2; K. 2; P. 2; K. 8. Repeat from * to end of row.

2nd Row.—* K. 2; P. 2; K. 2; P. 8. Repeat from * to end of row. Continue working back and forth in this way for 10 rows. (Care being taken when working back to reverse the order of knitting by purling the plain and knitting the purled stiches.)

11th Row.—* P. 2; K. 2; P. 2; slip 4 stitches on a spare needle; knit 4 stitches; now knit the 4 stitches off the spare needle. (This forms a twist.) Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat from 1st to 11th rows, inclusive, throughout the work, increasing or decreasing as directed.

BEADING OR RIBBON HOLES



Having the required stitches on the needle, knit plain across the row.

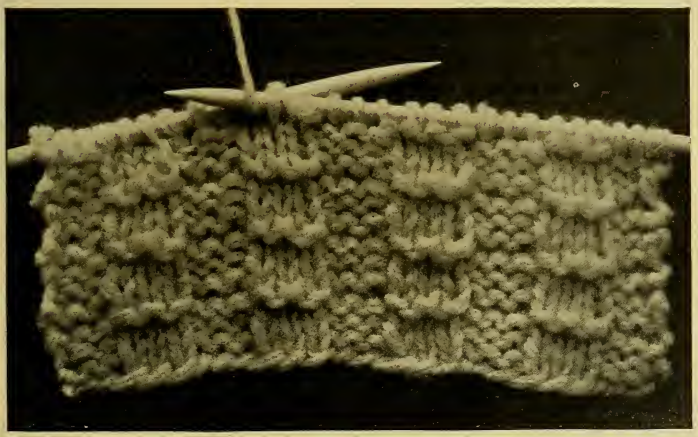
2nd Row.—Purl back.

3rd Row.—K. 2; * Th. O. twice; K. 2 stitches together; K. 3 stitches and repeat from * to end of row.

4th Row.—Purl back.

5th Row.—Knit plain.

OLYMPIA PATTERN



Cast on any number of stitches equally divisible by three.

1st Row.—Knit 3 stitches; purl 3 stitches; repeat to end of row; turn. Work two more rows like this row.

4th Row.—Reverse the pattern by knitting the purled and purling the plain stitches. Repeat these 4 rows throughout the work, increasing or decreasing as directed.

REVERSED BLOCK PATTERN

Cast on any number of stitches equally divisible by three.

1st Row.—Knit 3 stitches; purl 3 stitches; repeat to end of row; turn.

2nd Row.—Purl the plain and knit the purled stitches.

3rd Row.—Like second row.

4th Row.—Like first row. Repeat these four rows throughout the work, increasing or decreasing as directed.

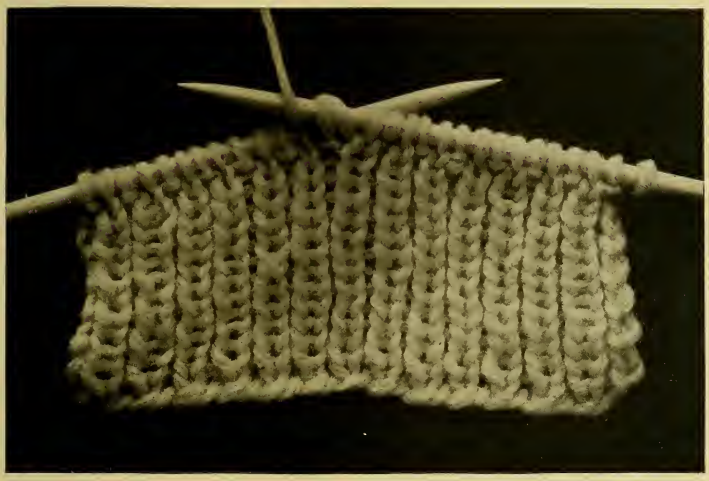
RIB OF TWO AND TWO PATTERN

RIB OF TWO AND TWO PATTERN—continued

1st Row.—Knit 2 and purl 2 to end of row.

2nd Row.—Knit the purled and purl the plain stitches. Repeat these two rows, increasing or decreasing as directed.

RIB OF ONE AND ONE PATTERN

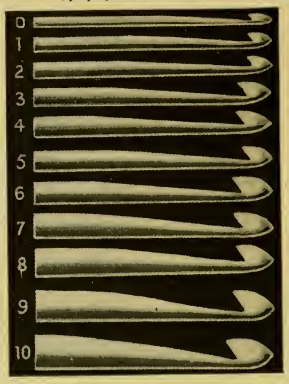


1st Row.—Knit one stitch; purl the next, and repeat to end of row.

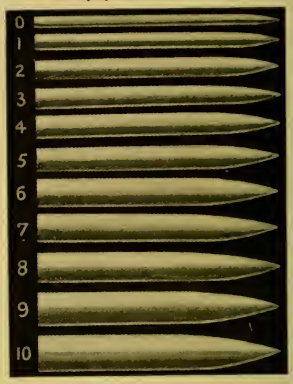
2nd Row.—Knit the purled and purl the plain stitches. Repeat these 2 rows, increasing or decreasing as directed.

Golden Fleece Yarns

BONE CROCHET HOOKS
5, 6, 8, 10 and 12 inches

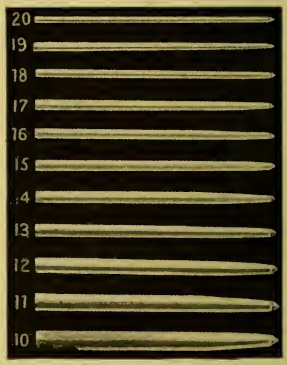


BONE KNITTING NEEDLES
6, 8, 10 and 12 inches

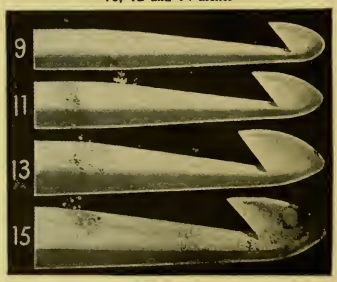


AMBER CROCHET HOOKS

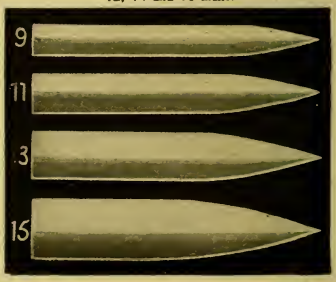
STEEL KNITTING NEEDLES
8¾ inches



WOOD CROCHET HOOKS
10, 12 and 14 inches



WOOD KNITTING NEEDLES
12, 14 and 16 inches



GOLDEN FLEECE YARNS
INFORMATION BUREAU

THE services of our experts in knitting and crocheting can be called upon to give any information required to users of **Golden Fleece Yarns**, either relating to stitches or made up articles shown in this book, or any other matter involving the use of these yarns.

Anyone desiring to make a particular article not shown in this work can obtain information and instructions enabling them to attain the desired result by addressing Information Bureau.

Those who cannot obtain of their dealer the Golden Fleece Yarns, will oblige us by sending his name and address. They will then be given the address of dealers where they can be obtained.

ADDRESS

GOLDEN FLEECE YARNS

ELLSWORTH AND 24TH STREETS

INFORMATION BUREAU PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Infant's Bootees

CROCHETED OF

Golden Fleece Berlin Saxony
and Golden Fleece A A Ice Wool

MATERIALS REQUIRED

1 Hank Saxony
1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 2, 6 inch
¼ Ball Ice Wool
1 Yard Ribbon No. 2

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—Sg. C. means single crochet.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

With Saxony only, chain 30 stitches and join to form a ring. Work 15 star stitches on this chain and join. Work 2 more rows of star stitch. Then 1 row of 1 bean stitch on every star, using Ice Wool along with the Saxony. Work 3 rows of star stitch, using only Saxony. Then 1 row of bean stitch as before; 3 rows of star stitch with Saxony only.

Border.—Using Ice Wool along with Saxony, work a loop of 5 chain and 1 Sg. C. on every star of preceding row; then 2 rows of 5 chain and 1 Sg. C. in centre of every loop. Turn this border down and work a row of loops around the top edge at last row of star stitch; break off wool; fold work evenly in half; flat; with Saxony only, pick up 10 afghan stitches across the bottom. Work back and forth for 10 rows for instep; break off wool.

Foot.—Using Ice Wool along with Saxony, begin in centre of back; work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch around bottom. Continue working in the round for 7 rounds. Close on the wrong side with a row of slip-stitch. Trim with ribbon as seen in the illustration.

To make star and bean stitch see Golden Fleece Yarn Instruction Book.

Golden Fleece Yarns

Infants' Crocheted Rattle

Made of
GOLDEN
FLEECE
Berlin Saxony Wool

MATERIALS
REQUIRED

½ Hank each; white, pink, blue.

10 Small Bells.

1 6-inch Embroidery Hoop.

1½ yds. Ribbon No. 3.

1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 6, 8-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

With one thread each, pink and white, chain 106 stitches; pick up 105 afghan stitches; * work off two; afghan stitches; chain three stitches and repeat from * to end of row. Pick up the upright stitches, care being taken to push the loop of chain forward which forms the knot. Work a row of white and blue and another each of white and pink and white and blue. Sew this strip around the loop and finish with ribbon and bells, as seen in the illustration.

Each Skein contains Tag like this.
NONE GENUINE WITHOUT.

(FRONT)

(BACK)

See that it is attached to each hank

Infants' Crocheted Bootee.

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE Imported Berlin Saxony.

Materials for Infants' Crocheted Bootee

Golden Fleece Imported Berlin Saxony, 3 Fold.

1 Hank White.

½ Hank Color.

1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 4, 6 inch.

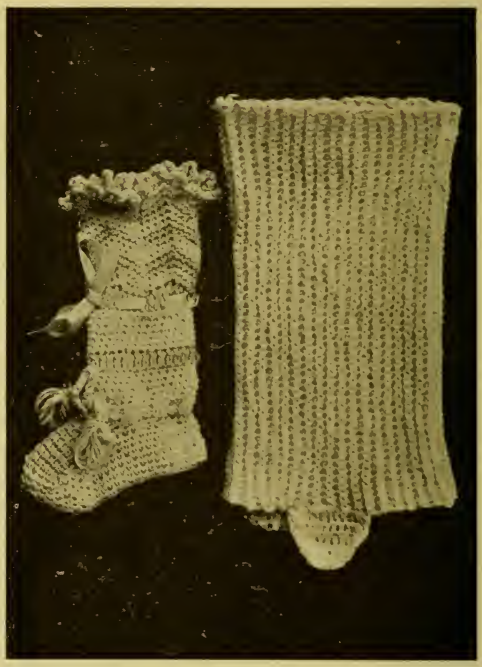
½ Yard No. 2 Ribbon.

Materials for Infants' Crocheted Band

Golden Fleece Imported Berlin Saxony.

1½ Hanks White.

1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 6, 6 inch.



Infants' Crocheted Band.

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE Imported Berlin Saxony.

Infants' Crocheted Bootee.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE.—D. C. means Double Crochet. Sg. C. means Single Crochet.

Make a chain of 31 stitches; using white. Work 30 D. C. on this chain, join. Work 5 rows of Sg. C., always taking the stitch double. Now with color work 1 row of D. C. Work 6 rows of Sg. C., using white. Work 1 row of D. C. with color. Work the next row as follows, with white. *Work 1 Sg. C. in each of the first 3 stitches; in the next stitch work 3 Sg. C.; 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 3 stitches; skip the next stitch; repeat from * around the row; join. Next row same as last row. Now with color. *Work 1 Sg. C. in the first 4 stitches; 2 Sg. C. in the next stitch; 1 Sg. C. in the next 4 stitches; skip the next stitch; repeat from * around the row. Continue working in this way for 10 rows; alternating 2 rows color, 2 rows white. The next 4 rows are made like the first 2 rows of this wave pattern.

Work a row of 2 Sg. C. and 4 chain around the top; using both color yarn.

For the Instep.—Pick up 11 stitches in the centre of bottom as in Afghan. Work 9 rows Afghan stitch, using color. Now with white; work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch around the entire row. Continue in this way for 8 rows; break off wool. Join on the wrong side of work.

Finish with cord and tassel and ribbon bow.

Infants' Crocheted Band.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE.—Sg. C. means Single Crochet.

Make a chain of 61 stitches; work 60 Sg. C. on this chain. Continue working back and forth with Sg. C., always taking the stitch from the back to form a rib, until you have 40 ribs. *Seam or join on the wrong side of work. In the centre of 1 end of band work 12 Sg. C. Work back and forth on these 12 stitches with Sg. C., always taking the stitch double. This forms a tab which is to be used to hold the band down.

*NOTE.—If a larger size band is desired, work as many more ribs, until the desired width.

To those who use ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** no word is necessary as to their merits—to those who have not used them we simply say "try them"—you will never be disappointed.

Crocheted Cover for Infants' Nursing Bottle

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE German Knitting Yarn

MATERIALS REQUIRED

1 oz. Cream White.
1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 3, 6-inch.
½ yard Ribbon, No. 3.

NOTE.—D. C. means double crochet.

INSTRUCTIONS

Chain 4 stitches; join to form a ring. Work 12 D. C. in this ring and join. Chain 3 stitches (count this as one D. C.). Work two D. C. in the first stitch; one D. C. in the next and repeat around the row; join. Now work 10 rows of one D. C. in every stitch. Finish with a row of 6 shells of 7 D. C. each. Trim with ribbon as seen in illustration.

Infants' Knitted Socks.

Made of

Golden Fleece Berlin Saxony.

MATERIALS.

"Golden Fleece" Berlin Saxony Wool
½ Hank White.
½ Hank Color.
2 Fine Steel Knitting Needles.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. — Th. O. means throw the thread over the needle.

Cast on 67 stitches, with color.

1st row. Knit plain across the row.

2nd row. * Knit 2, Th. O., knit 2, slip 1, knit 2 together, pass the slipped stitch over this last stitch; knit 2, Th. O., knit 1, Th. O. Repeat from * to end of row.

3rd row. Purl back.

Repeat these last 2 rows until there are 5 holes.

* Now purl back; knit across plain; purl back; knit across plain.

Knit pattern for 5 more holes. Now take white wool, and repeat from last * twice.

Work 1 row of holes as follows: Knit 2; Th. O.; knit 2.

Work 15 rows back and forth as follows: Knit 1, purl 1.

INSTEP.—Pick up 23 stitches across the centre of row. Work back and forth on these 23 stitches as follows: * Knit across plain; purl back; repeat this for 10 rows.

Knit plain for 4 rows. Repeat from * twice. Now work 10 rows like the first 10 rows of instep; bind off. With color pick up every stitch across the row.

Knit plain back and forth for 12 rows; decreasing 1 stitch in the centre, and 1 stitch at each end of every other row: bind off. Sew up seam at the back. Close the sole on the wrong side.

For more than 35 years the ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** have been looked up by the discriminating knitter, in all essentials as ***"The Best."***

INFANTS' KNITTED BOOTS

KNITTED OF GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED BERLIN SAXONY

MATERIALS REQUIRED

1 Hank Cream White. ½ Hank Color.
1 Pair Bone Knitting Needles No. 2, 10 inch. 1 Pair Lambs Wool Soles, Size 00
1 Yard Ribbon No. 3

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This boot is commenced at the top; is knitted in the width and seamed down the back. K. means knit plain; P. means purl; Th. O. means throw over.

To Knit Plain: Having the number of stitches required on the lefthand needle, put the righthand needle into the first stitch, throw the yarn over and take it up on the righthand needle. Repeat until all the stitches are on the righthand needle.

To Purl: Bring the yarn in front of the righthand needle, which should take up the stitch on the lefthand needle, entering at the right side of the yarn in front. Throw the yarn around at the back of the needle as it passes into the stitch, catch it in and take it off.

Be careful always to carry the yarn back of the needle after a purled stitch before knitting a plain stitch.

With color cast on 42 stitches. Knit plain for 9 ridges; tie on white and knit plain for 13 more ridges. On the next row K. 4; Th. O. knit 2 together; repeat to end of needle; knit back plain. This row forms the holes for ribbon. Knit plain for 5 more ridges. Fold the work evenly in half, and on the centre 12 stitches knit plain for 12 ridges for instep. With color pick up all the stitches around entire edge of bottom and knit plain for 6 ridges. Bind off; close back seam on wrong side; sew to soles and trim with ribbon as seen in the illustration.

Infants' Knitted Hood.

Made of
"Golden Fleece"
Angora
Shetland Floss.

MATERIALS.

Golden Fleece
Angora Shetland Floss
2 Hanks White.
2 Wooden Knitting
Needles, No. 9, 14-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS.

Cast on 120 stitches. Knit plain back and forth for 50 ridges; bind off. Fold the strip in half by laying each side towards the centre. Seam or join by sewing, so that the seam comes down the centre of work. Double in half lengthwise Fold again in half crosswise and sew up the seam down the back of hood. Turn the front edge back about 2½ inches and trim with ribbon as in the illustration.

Do not be put off by your dealer that another brand is "just as good," insist on being supplied with the yarn having ***Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket*** attached.

INFANTS' CROCHETED SHIRT

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED BERLIN SAXONY

MATERIALS REQUIRED

Golden Fleece Imported Berlin Saxony, 3 fold, 2 Hanks White.
1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 4, 6-inch. 7 Pearl Buttons. ½ yard No. 2 Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—Sg. C. means Single Crochet. D. C. means Double Crochet.

Make a chain of 110 stitches. Work 110 Sg. C. on this chain. Continue working back and forth for 3 rows, always taking the stitch double. Work 3 more rows taking the stitch from the back to form a rib; 3 rows taking the stitch double. On the next row work 50 Sg. C., taking the stitch from the back. Work back and forth on this 50 stitches for 3 rows, always taking the stitch from the back. Work 3 rows taking the stitch double, 2 rows taking the stitch from the back, 3 rows taking the stitch double, 3 rows taking the stitch from the back. Add 60 chain stitches at this end of row. Work back on this chain with Sg. C. and continue across the row, taking the stitch double. Continue working in this way for 3 rows. Work 3 rows taking the stitch from the back, 3 rows taking the stitch double; break off wool. Seam or join for 74 stitches on the wrong side of work, leaving the remaining 36 stitches for armholes.

Work 52 Sg. C. on the front of garment, taking the stitch from the back. Work back and forth on these 52 stitches with Sg. C. for 2 rows, always taking the stitch from the back; 2 rows taking the stitch double, 2 rows taking the stitch from the back; break off wool.

Work the other side of front to correspond.

Work 2 rows of D. C. around the armholes for the sleeves.

On the right front work 1 row to form the buttonholes as follows: Work 1 Sg. C. in each of the first 4 stitches, skip 2 stitches, chain 2 stitches, 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 4 stitches and repeat. Work 1 row of holes around the neck, finish with a small scallop around the sleeves and edge of entire garment. Close the front with buttons.

INFANTS' PRINCESS HOOD

CROCHETED OF

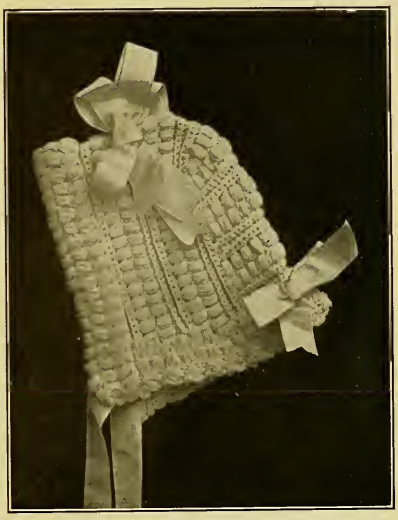
GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

1½ Hanks Cream White. 2 Yards Ribbon No. 5. 1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 4, 6 in.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—Sg. C. means single crochet; D. C. means double crochet.



Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

Double Crochet: Wrap the wool around the hook once, insert the hook, draw through, pass the wool around the hook and draw through two loops, then through two again.

Chain 21 stitches; work 20 Sg. C. on this chain. Work back and forth, taking the stitch from the back to form a rib for 2 ribs. Work 1 bean stitch on every other stitch; then 1 row of 1 bean on every bean of preceding row. Continue working back and forth alternating 2 ribs of Sg. C. and 2 rows of bean stitch until there are 3 stripes of bean stitch; break off wool. Begin at the bottom end; work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch around the sides and top of crown. Work back and forth for 2 ribs. Now work 2 rows of bean stitch. Continue working back and forth, alternating 2 ribs of Sg. C. and 2 rows of bean stitch, until there are 3 stripes of 2 ribs each.

Work a row of 1 chain and 1 D. C. in every other stitch; then another row of holes like this; break off wool. Now work a row of 2 D. C. in every stitch across the bottom of hood; then one row of 2 D. C. in centre of the 2 D. C. of preceding row; then 1 row of 1 crazy stitch and 1 picot on every cluster; break off wool. Work 3 rows of bean stitch around the front edge for a border. Trim with ribbon as seen in the illustration.

For description of bean and crazy stitch see Golden Fleece Yarn Instruction Book.

Free information given to users of ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** in relation to the making of articles shown in this book as well as any others. See page 35.

Baby's "V" Stitch Hood

Copyright 1911, R. Blankenburg Co.

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL, (4-fold) AND GOLDEN FLEECE A A ICE WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

1½ Hanks Cream White—Imported Germantown Wool.
½ Ball Color. AA Ice Wool.
1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 4, 6-inch.
2½ Yards Ribbon, No. **5.**
2 Yards Ribbon, No. **3.**

INSTRUCTIONS

Note.—This hood is worked in the V-stitch and joined at end of every round. The ice wool is used along with the Germantown wool only in the border. D. C. means double crochet; A. S. means apple-seed stitch.

Double Crochet: Wrap the wool around the hook once, insert the hook, draw through, pass the wool around the hook and draw through two loops, then through two again.

With white wool chain 4 stitches and join to form a ring; chain 3 stitches; work 19 D. C. in the ring and join.

2nd Round.—Draw up a loop; insert the hook in first stitch; * wool over and draw up a loop; wool over the hook; insert hook in next stitch; wool over and draw up a loop; wool over and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch; insert hook in same stitch and repeat from * until there are 19 V-stitches in the round.

3rd Round.—Draw up a loop; insert the hook in the first space; draw up a loop; throw the wool over the hook; insert the hook in the next space of preceding round; draw up a loop; wool over the hook; draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch. * Insert the hook in the same space; draw up a loop; wool over the hook; insert the hook in the next space; draw up a loop; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch. Repeat from * to end of round, increasing 1 V-stitch in every third V of preceding round.

4th Round.—Increase 1 V-stitch in every fifth one.

5th Round.—Work 1 V in every one of preceding round.

6th Round.—Increase 1 V in every third one. Work 3 rounds without increasing.

10th Row.—Work 1 V in every one until within 7 stitches of end; break off wool. Begin at other end; work 5 more rows like this row.

Border.—Work a row of 1 D. C. in every stitch, using ice wool along with 1 thread of Germantown wool. Work 2 rows of A. S. at the bottom of neck of hood. Then 5 rows of A. S. around the front edge. Turn back this border and trim with ribbon, as seen in the illustration.

Apple-seed Stitch: Work one single crochet in every stitch, always taking the stitch double. Widen by making two stitches in the same stitch and decrease by skipping a stitch.

If your dealer cannot and will not supply you with ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** send us his name and address whereupon we will forward you names of dealers nearest you where they can be had. See page 35.

Babies' Crocheted

Morning Jacket.

MADE OF

"Golden Fleece"

Imported Germantown Wool.

Babies' Crocheted Morning Jacket.

MATERIALS REQUIRED:

"Golden Fleece" Imported Germantown Wool, 4 Fold

2 Hanks Cream White. ½ Hank Pink.

1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 8, 8 inch. 2 Yards Ribbon No. 3.

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE. This garment is worked in one piece, and is commenced at the bottom of the back as follows:

Make a chain of 60 stitches with white wool. Pick up 60 afghan stitches on this chain. Work back and forth with afghan stitch for 33 rows. On the next row begin the right shoulder and front by working 20 stitches. Work back and forth on these for 33 rows. This completes right front. Count off 20 stitches at the neck. Work other shoulder and front to correspond.

SLEEVE.—Pick up 36 afghan stitches (18 on each side of center of shoulder). Work back and forth on these for 23 rows.

CUFF.—Work 4 rows of pop-corn stitch, alternating 1 row of pink and 1 row of white.

BORDER.—Work 4 rows of pop-corn stitch, like cuff, around entire edge of front, neck and across the bottom. Finish with a row of 3 chain and 1 Sg. C. in every stitch around entire edge.

Trim with ribbon as seen in illustration.

Different brands of yarns show radical differences in texture and finish and the results as shown in this work can be had *only* by the use of *Golden Fleece Yarns.*

Infants' Persian Floor Rug

Copyright 1911, R. Blankenburg Co.

CROCHETED OF GOLDEN FLEECE PERSIAN ZEPHYR

MATERIALS REQUIRED

33 Hanks Cream White.
4 Hanks Color.
1 Wood Crochet Hook No. 12, 20-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This rug is worked in the width of the improved cluster afghan stitch as hereinafter explained. The pattern or design being formed by changing the color as instructed. To prevent breaking off wool for each design, use a separate skein of wool. After making the required number of stitches, drop the end and pick up when needed in the following row. I. C. A. means improved cluster afghan.

With white wool make a chain of 133 stitches; work 65 I. C. A. stitches on this chain. Work back and forth for 3 clusters in length. Now begin to form the design by working the number of clusters of each color as instructed, thus:

4th Row.—Work 5 clusters white; * 1 color; 6 white and repeat from * to end of row.

5th Row.—Work 4 clusters white; * 3 color; 4 white and repeat from * to end of row.

6th Row.—Work 3 clusters white; * 5 color; 2 white and repeat from * to end of row.

7th Row.—Like fifth row.

8th Row.—Like fourth row. This row completes the design of a diamond, of which there are 9 in the row. With white work back and forth for 5 clusters in length. Then repeat from 4th to 8th row inclusive. With white work back and forth for 14 clusters in length. This row is the centre or half of rug. Work the other half to correspond.

Border.—With color work a row of star stitch around the entire edge. 1 row of star stitch white; finish with a row of crazy stitch, using color.

TO MAKE THE IMPROVED CLUSTER AFGHAN STITCH.

Make a chain the length required.

1st Row.—Draw a loop through the 2nd stitch of chain; wrap wool over the hook; draw up a loop through the same stitch; * skip 1 stitch; draw a loop through next stitch; wrap wool over the hook; draw a loop through same stitch. Repeat from * to end of row. The stitches will now all be on the hook.

2nd Row.—Wrap wool over the hook and draw through 3 loops on the hook; * wrap wool over and draw through 4 loops on the hook. Repeat from * to end of row, drawing through the last 5 stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch.

3rd Row.—The loop now on the hook should be loose; draw a loop through the first cluster, stitching sideways; wool over the hook; draw a loop through same cluster; draw a loop through next cluster; wool over the hook; draw a loop through same cluster. Repeat from * to end of row, drawing a loop through the two end stitches of last cluster of preceding row. The stitches will now all be on the hook.

4th Row.—Wrap wool over the hook; draw through one loop; * wrap wool over and draw through 4 loops. Repeat from * to end of row, drawing through the last 2 loops on hook; chain 1 stitch.

5th Row.—Like third row.

6th Row.—Like second row. Repeat 3rd and 4th rows throughout the work.

It should be mentioned that two rows of this instruction make 1 row of cluster mentioned in the rug instructions.

NOTE.—Golden Fleece 8 fold Zephyr Germantown can also be used with above instructions.

To make Star and Crazy stitches see Golden Fleece Instruction Book.

The Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket on a hank of yarn is like the ***Sterling*** mark on a piece of silver. *It stands for all that is best in yarns*

Infants' Crocheted Riding Hood and Cape

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED BERLIN SAXONY.

MATERIALS.

Golden Fleece Imported Berlin Saxony, 9 Hanks White.
2 Spools Silkateen.
1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 4, 6-inch.
3 Yards Ribbon No. 3.

Infants' Crocheted Riding Hood and Cape.

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE.—This garment is commenced at the neck, the cape being made first. The work must be broken off at end of every row. D. C. means double crochet. N. Y. means New York stitch.

CAPE.—Make a chain of 94 stitches. Work 1 D. C. in the fifth stitch of chain, * chain 1 stitch, skip 1 stitch, work 1 D. C. in the next stitch and repeat from * to end of chain. 2nd row.—Work 45 N. Y. stitches, break off. 3rd row.—Work 1 N. Y.; increase 1; work 11 N. Y.; increase 1; work 10 N. Y.; increase 1; work 1 N. Y.; increase 1 (these widenings are for the centre of back); work 10 N. Y.; increase 1; work 11 N. Y.; increase 1; work 1 N. Y. Work 5 more rows of N. Y. increasing in a direct line with the one of preceding row on both shoulders and in the centre of back. Work 12 more rows of N. Y. increasing at irregular intervals across the fronts and shoulders, but always in a direct line with the one in preceding row at the centre of back. Now work 10 more rows increasing at irregular intervals across the entire row, so that there are 186 N. Y. in the 30th row.

HOOD. 1st row.—Work 45 N. Y. at the neck of cape. 2nd row.—Like 1st row, increasing 4 N. Y. in the centre of row. Work 2 rows without increasing. 5th row.—Like preceding row, increasing 2 stitches in the centre of row. Work 3 rows plain. 9th row.—Decrease 1 stitch in the centre of row. Work 4 more rows like preceding row. Now work 5 rows decreasing 2 stitches in the centre of every row. Double the hood in half and close the top seam on the wrong side. Work 1 row of holes around the face of hood.

BORDER.—Work a row of 62 shells of 6 D. C. each and 1 chain between each shell across the bottom of cape. Work 2 more rows like preceding row, placing the shell in centre of one in preceding row. Work 2 rows of shell of 8 D. C. each and 1 chain between each shell around the bottom and also around the face and front of hood. Finish with a row of up and down tongue trimming with silkateen over the 2 rows around the face of work, and over the 5 rows at bottom of cape. Trim with ribbon as in the illustration.

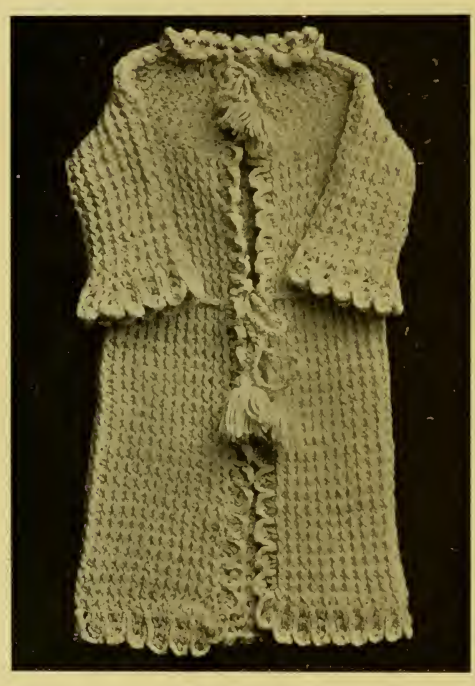
Each Skein contains Tag like this.
NONE GENUINE WITHOUT.

(FRONT)

(BACK)

See that it is attached to each hank

Baby's Bathrobe, Crocheted.



MATERIALS

Golden Fleece
Persian Zephyr.

10 Hanks White.

1 Hank Color.

1 Bone Crochet Hook
No. 6, 6 inch.

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE
Persian Zephyr.

Or GOLDEN FLEECE 8 fold ZEPHYR GERMANTOWN

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE.—D. C. means Double Crochet.

YOKE.

Make a chain of 78 stitches.

1st row. On this chain work 8 star stitches; increase 1 star; work 2 stars; increase 1 star; work 18 stars; increase 1 star; work 2 stars; increase 1 star; work 8 stars; break off wool. This brings 42 stars in the row. The widenings being made to form the shoulders.

2nd row. Like 1st row. Care being taken to increase directly on top of the one in previous row; and to keep the same amount of stitches on each front and across the back; break off wool.

Work 4 more rows like 2nd row. This completes the yoke.

Begin the body of garment by working 20 D. C. on the left front; chain 10 stitches; join to the 2nd; widening of the yoke. (This forms the armhole.) Work 47 D. C. across the back; chain 10 stitches; join to the last widening, (forming other armhole,) work 20 D. C. on the right front; break off wool.

2nd row. Work 20 D. C. on each front of yoke; 10 D. C. on each chain under armholes; and 47 across the back; stitching sideways in every other stitch to form a ridge.

Work 34 rows like previous row; being careful to break off wool at end of each row. With color work a shell of 2 D. C. in every 3rd stitch across the row. Work 1 more row of color.

Work 1 row of color around the entire front and neck.

SLEEVE.

Work 31 D. C. around the armhole; join. Work 12 rows taking the stitch as in the body of garment.

Now work 2 rows, increasing 1 stitch just before joining. Work 2 rows with color like that at bottom of body. Finish the entire edge of body and sleeves with a row of up and down tongue trimming; using white wool.

CORD AND TASSEL.

Take 1 strand of white and 1 of color; make a chain 2 yards long. Finish both ends with a large tassel.

To those who use ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** no word is necessary as to their merits—to those who have not used them we simply say "try them"—you will never be disappointed.

Baby's Knitted Hood.

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE
Ostrich Wool.

Baby's Knitted Hood.

MATERIALS

Golden Fleece Ostrich Wool.

2 ozs. or balls White.

2 Bone Knitting Needles No. 9.

2 yards No. 7 Ribbon.

¼ yard White Silk.

DIRECTIONS.

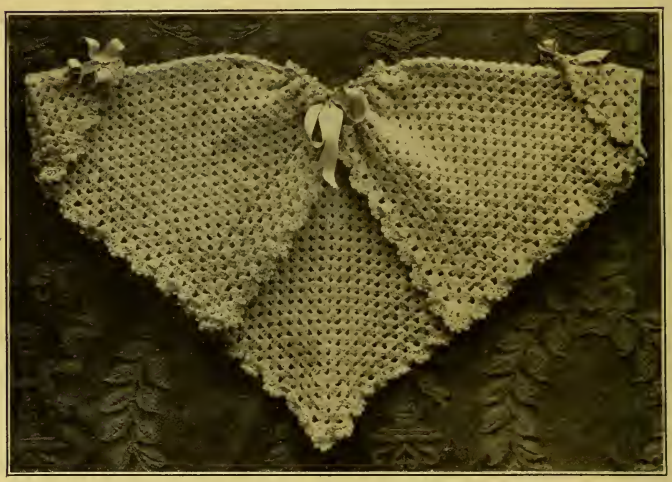
Cast on 72 stitches. Knit plain back and forth for 45 rows. Now divide the stitches into 3 equal parts of 24 stitches each. On the centre 24 stitches knit plain; every time you turn, pick up one of the stitches at the side and knit it together with the last stitch of the middle 24, until all the stitches at each side are worked up.

This forms the crown, bind off loosely, turn back the first 12 rows of knitting to form a trimming; and sew down lightly.

Finish with lining and ribbon bows.

For more than 35 years the *Golden Fleece Yarns* have been looked up by the discriminating knitter, in all essentials as *"The Best."*

Infant's Wrap



MADE OF GOLDEN FLEECE
BERLIN SAXONY WOOL.

INFANT'S WRAP

MADE OF

GOLDEN FLEECE BERLIN SAXONY WOOL.

MATERIALS REQUIRED.

4 Hanks Cream White.
1 Hank Rising Sun No. 1.
1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 3, 6-inch.
1½ Yards No. 3 Ribbon.

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE.—This wrap is commenced at the neck. D. C. means double crochet. Sg. C. means single crochet

Make a chain of 120 stitches; using white.

1st Row.—Work 1 D. C. in the fourth stitch; 1 D. C. in each of the next 2 stitches; * skip 1 stitch; work 1 D. C. in each of the next 3 stitches; repeat from * 5 times or until there are 6 clusters of 3 D. C. each. Now work 1 cluster of 4 D. C.; 6 clusters of 3 D. C.; 1 cluster of 4 D. C.; 6 clusters of 3 D. C.; 1 cluster of 4 D. C.; 6 clusters of 3 D. C.

2d Row.—Chain 3 stitches; turn; work a cluster of 3 D. C. in the space between each cluster of preceding row; widening with 2 clusters of 3 D. C. with 2 chain between in the center of each cluster of 4 D. C. of preceding row.

3d Row.—Like 2d row; working two clusters of 3 D. C. each with 2 chains between in the space formed by the 2 chain at the widenings for shoulder and in center of back.

Work 21 more rows like this row.

BORDER.—With color begin at top of front edge. Work a cluster of 3 D. C. in every space around fronts and bottom of wrap; working a cluster of 4 D. C. in each of the corners.

2d Row.—With white work a cluster of 3 D. C. in every space; with 2 clusters of 4 D. C. and 2 chain between in the center of each cluster of 4 D. C. in preceding row.

Work 4 more rows, alternating 1 row pink and 1 row white, and working 2 clusters of 4 D. C. each in the space between the clusters of 4 at each of the corners.

Finish with a row of shells of 6 D. C. each with 5 picots on each shell and 1 Sg. C. between each shell in every other space around entire edge.

Turn back corners at each shoulder and trim with ribbon, as seen in the illustration.

Do not be put off by your dealer that another brand is "just as good," insist on being supplied with the yarn having ***Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket*** attached.

Infants' Pompadour "Yoke Sacque"

Made of "GOLDEN FLEECE"
Pompadour Floss

INFANTS' YOKE SACQUE

MADE OF

"GOLDEN FLEECE" POMPADOUR FLOSS

MATERIALS REQUIRED:

2½ Hanks Cream White
1 Spool Silkateen; color.
3 Yards No. 3 Ribbon.
1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 3—6 inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—The yoke being worked in star stitch the wool is broken off at end of every row. Sg. C. means single crochet; D. C. means double crochet; S. S. means star stitch.

YOKE.—With wool make a chain of 100 stitches.

1st Row.—Work 10 S. S. "for front;" increase 1 S. S.; work 1 S. S.; increase 1 S. S.; work 20 S. S. "for back;" increase 1 S. S.; work 1 S. S. increase 1 S. S.; work 10 S. S. for other front; the increase in this row being made to form the shoulders. Continue working in this manner; increasing directly over the one in preceding row for 8 rows, care being taken to have the widened stitches come between the increases for both shoulders; and to keep 10 S. S. on each front and 20 across the back. Work 1 row of D. C. as follows: 25 D. C. on each front; 40 D. C. across the shoulders; and 48 D. C. across the back. This completes the yoke. Begin the body as follows:

Work 12 S. S. for left front; break off wool; begin in next stitch; work 20 S. S. for left sleeve; break off; work 24 S. S. for back; break off; work 20 S. S. for right sleeve; break off; work 12 S. S. for right front; turn. Work 12 cross stitches. Work back and forth alternating 1 row of S. S. and 1 row of cross stitch until there are 5 rows of star stitch. On the next row work a shell of 2 D. C. and 1 chain on every other star stitch. Work 2 more rows like this. This finishes the right front. Tie on wool for right sleeve. Work 20 cross stitches. Work back and forth alternating 1 row of S. S. and 1 row of cross stitch until there are 5 rows of star stitch. Work 2 rows of shells as on the front.

BACK.—Tie on the wool and work 24 cross stitches; work back and forth alternating 1 row of S. S. and 1 row of cross stitch until there are 5 rows of star stitch. Work 3 rows of shells like front.

Finish the left front and sleeve to correspond.

COLLAR.—Work a row of 1 D. C. and 1 chain in every other stitch across the neck of yoke; break off wool. Work 2 rows of shells of 2 D. C. each and 1 chain between each shell across the bottom of this row.

BORDER.—With silkateen work a row of up and down tongue trimming over the row of shells at bottom of fronts, sleeves, back and collar. Finish the sides of fronts, back and sleeves with a row of small shells of 5 D. C. and 1 Sg. C. between each shell. Trim with ribbon as seen in the illustration.

Free information given to users of ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** in relation to the making of articles shown in this book as well as any others. See page 35.

Infants' Sea-Shell Afghan

Copyright 1911, R. Blankenburg Co.

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE EIDER-DOWN WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

13 Hanks Cream White. 13 Hanks Color.
1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 8, 8-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This afghan is commenced at the side and worked in the length. Sg. C. means single crochet; D. C. means double crochet.

With white wool chain 74 stitches. Work a shell of 7 D. C. in the fifth stitch of chain; * skip 3 stitches; work 1 Sg. C. in the next; skip 3 stitches; work a shell of 7 D. C. in the next and repeat from * to end of chain; break off wool.

2nd Row.—With color; fasten wool in the first stitch of first shell of preceding row; chain 3 stitches; wrap wool over the hook; insert the hook in the same stitch where wool is fastened; draw up a loop; wool over the hook and draw through two stitches; * wool over the hook; insert the hook in the next stitch; draw up a loop; wool over the hook and draw through two stitches. Repeat from * twice. Chain 4 stitches; work 1 Sg. C. in the same stitch where last loop was drawn up; * chain 4 stitches; wool over the hook; insert the hook in the next stitch to Sg. C. last made; wool over the hook and draw up a loop; wool over and draw through two stitches on the hook. Continue in this manner drawing up a loop through each of the next 7 stitches, care being taken to place one in the Sg. C. between the shells of preceding row; wool over the hook; draw through all the stitches on the hook. Chain 4 stitches; fasten with a Sg. C. in the stitch where last loop was made and repeat from * to end of row; break off wool.

3rd Row.—Fasten the wool in the eye formed by the closing of first half shell of preceding row; chain 4 stitches; work 4 D. C. in the same eye; * work 1 Sg. C. in the Sg. C. of preceding row; then a shell of 8 D. C. in the eye of next shell; work 1 Sg. C. and repeat to end of row.

4th Row.—Fasten white wool in the top of 4th chain at beginning of third row. Chain 4 stitches; wool over the hook; insert the hook in the first stitch of half shell of preceding row; * draw up a loop; wool over the hook and draw through 2 stitches on the hook. Continue in this manner, drawing up a loop through each of the next 7 stitches; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook. Chain 4 stitches; work 1 Sg. C. in the stitch where last loop was made; chain 4 stitches; wool over the hook; insert the hook in first stitch of next shell of preceding row; repeat from * to end of row; break off wool.

5th Row.—Fasten wool in top of 4th chain at beginning of 4th row; work 1 Sg. C. in the same stitch; work a shell of 8 D. C. in the eye of first shell; * 1 Sg. C. in the Sg. C. of preceding row; a shell of 8 D. C. in the next eye and repeat to end of row; break off wool.

Repeat from 2nd to 5th rows until there are 4 stripes of color. Then work 1 row white.

Border.—With white wool work a row of star stitch around the entire edge. Then a row of 1 cross stitch on every other star of preceding row, using color. Finish with a row of 1 crazy stitch and 1 picot on every cross stitch, using white wool.

To make star, cross and crazy stitches see Golden Fleece Yarn Instruction Book.

If your dealer cannot and will not supply you with ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** send us his name and address whereupon we will forward you names of dealers nearest you where they can be had. See page 35.

Infants' "Princess" Go-Cart Cover

Made of "GOLDEN FLEECE"
POMPADOUR FLOSS

Infants' "Princess" Go-Cart Cover

MADE OF

"Golden Fleece" Pompadour Floss

MATERIALS REQUIRED:
- **7 Hanks Cream White**
- **2 ozs. Silkateen—Color**
- **4 yards No. 12 Ribbon**
- **1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 4—6 inch**

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This article is worked in the width and is worked back and forth. Sg. C. means single crochet; D. C. means double crochet; A. S. means appleseed stitch.

With wool make a chain of 96 stitches.

1st Row.—Work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch of chain.

2nd Row.—Chain 1 stitch; work 1 A. S. in the first stitch; * 1 D. C. in the next (stitching sideways); 1 A. S. in the next and repeat from * to end of row.

3rd Row.—Work 1 A. S. in every stitch.

4th Row.—Chain 1 stitch; * work 1 D. C. (stitching sideways) reaching down 2 rows below; 1 A. S. in the next stitch and repeat from * to end of row.

5th Row.—With silkateen work 1 A. S. in every stitch across the row.

6th Row.—Like 4th Row, using silkateen.

These 6 rows form the pattern which must be kept throughout. Continue working back and forth alternating 4 rows of wool and 2 rows of silkateen until there are 23 stripes of silkateen and 24 stripes of wool.

With wool work a row of 1 A. S. in every stitch on the sides of cover, then 1 row around entire edge using silkateen.

BORDER.—1st Row.—With wool work 1 chain and 1 D. C. (drawn loose) in every other stitch around the row, care being taken to work 4 D. C. in each of the four corners of cover.

2nd Row.—With silkateen work 1 A. S. in every stitch.

3rd Row.—With wool work a row of shells as follows; * 1 A. S. in each of the first 7 stitches; skip 2 stitches; work a shell of 9 D. C. with 1 chain between each stitch in the next stitch; skip 2 stitches and repeat from * to end of row, being careful to get a shell of 11 D. C. in each of the 4 corners of cover.

4th Row.—Work 5 A. S. on the 7 stitches of preceding row; * 1 chain and 1 D. C. in every other stitch of shell; skip 1 stitch; work 1 A. S. in each of the next 5 stitches; skip 1 stitch and repeat from * around the row.

5th Row.—* work 1 A. S. in the center stitch of the 5 of preceding row; skip 2 stitches; work 1 A. S. in the first space; 1 D. C. in each of the D. C. (stitching sideways); 1 A. S. in the next space and repeat from * around the row.

6th Row.—With silkateen work 3 chain and 1 Sg. C. in every stitch around the entire edge. Finish with ribbon as seen in the illustration.

Different brands of yarns show radical differences in texture and finish and the results as shown in this work can be had ***only*** by the use of ***Golden Fleece Yarns.***

Infant's Crocheted Yoke Sacque.

SHELL STITCH.

MADE OF

GOLDEN FLEECE SHETLAND WOOL.

MATERIALS.

GOLDEN FLEECE SHETLAND WOOL, 2 Hanks Cream White.

1 oz. Colored Silk.

1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 4, 6-inch. 1¼ Yards Colored Ribbon No. 2.

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE.—This garment is commenced at the neck, the yoke being made first. D. C. means double crochet. Sg. C. means single crochet. Af. S. means Afghan stitch.

YOKE.—With one thread each wool and silk make a chain of 100 stitches. Work 100 Af. S. on this chain. *2d row.*—Work 15 Af. S. for front; increase 1 stitch (this is done by picking up the horizontal stitch); work 20 Af. S. for shoulder; increase one; work 30 Af. S. for back; increase one; work 20 Af. S. for other shoulder; increase one; work 15 Af. S. for other front. *3d row.*—Like second row, care being taken to let the increased stitches come between the widenings for shoulders. Work 7 more rows like preceding row. *11th row.*—Pick up all the stitches without increasing; * work off 5 stitches; chain 3 stitches and repeat from * to end of row. *12th row.*—Pick up all the stitches pushing all the loops of 3 chain towards the front (it will now be seen that these loops form a small dot); work off 3 stitches; * chain 3 stitches; work off 5 Af. S. and repeat from * to end of row. Work one row of Af. S. plain. *14th row.*—Work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch across the row. This completes the yoke.

Begin the body of garment with white wool as follows: Work 1 Sg. C. in the first stitch; * a shell of 5 D. C. in the next; 1 Sg. C. in the next, and repeat from * until there are 7 shells and 8 Sg. C. for front. Count 31 stitches of preceding row for shoulder; fasten with a shell of 5 D. C. in the next stitch, forming armhole; work 12 more shells across the back; count 31 stitches for shoulder; fasten with a shell of 5 D. C. in the next stitch, forming other armhole. Work 7 shells for the front, ending with a Sg. C. *2d row.*—Work a shell of 4 D. C. in the Sg. C. * 1 Sg. C. in the center of shell; a shell of 5 D. C. in the next Sg. C. and repeat from * across the row. Work back and forth for 15 rows as in the preceding row. *16th row.*—Like the 15th, only use one thread of silk and one of wool. *17th row* like 15th. *18th row* like 16th row.

SLEEVE.—With white wool work 9 shells of 5 D. C. each around armhole; join. Work back and forth for 14 rows.

CUFF.—*Note.* The cuffs are made separate and sewed to end of sleeve. With one thread each of wool and silk make a chain of 29 stitches. Pick up 28 Af. S. Work 3 rows of Af. S. plain. *4th row* —Pick up all the stitches; work off 3; * chain 3 stitches; work off 4 Af. S. and repeat from * to end of row. *5th row.*—Pick up all the stitches pushing the dots towards the front as in the yoke; * work off 4 Af. S.; chain 3 stitches; repeat from * to end of row. Work one row of Af. S. plain. Sew ends together and sew to sleeve, gathering same to the desired width. Work a row of 1 Sg. C. in every stitch. With white wool work 6 shells of 5 D. C. each around the end of cuff. Finish edge of shells with a row of 1 Sg. C. in every stitch with silk.

Work a row of holes around the neck as follows: 1 D. C. in the first stitch; chain 1 stitch; skip 1 stitch; work 1 D. C. in the next and repeat to end of row.

Work a row of shells of 6 D. C. each around the entire edge of body, and another row at bottom of row of holes and down the sides of yoke as seen in the illustration. Finish edge of shells with a row of silk as on the cuffs.

The Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket on a hank of yarn is like the **Sterling** mark on a piece of silver. *It stands for all that is best in yarns*

Baby's Angora Hood

Copyright 1911
R. Blankenburg Co.

Crocheted of
GOLDEN FLEECE ANGORA WOOL

BABY'S ANGORA HOOD

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE ANGORA WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

10 Balls Cream White. 1 Bone Crocheted Hook, No. 6, 6-inch.
2 Yards Ribbon, No. 7.

INSTRUCTIONS

Note.—A. S. means apple-seed stitch. Sg. C. means single crochet; D. C. means double crochet.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

Double Crochet: Pass the wool around the hook, insert the hook, draw through, pass the wool around the hook and draw through two loops, then through two again.

Chain 5 stitches and join to form a ring. Work 15 Sg. C. in this ring. Now work 2 Sg. C. (taking the stitch double) in every stitch. Continue working in the round with 1 Sg. C. in every stitch, and increasing at irregular intervals (so that the work lays flat) for 10 rounds. Work 2 rounds without increasing; then 10 rounds increasing slowly.

Fold the work evenly in half. (Place a pin in center at top and bottom of fold.) Work 1 round, decreasing 3 stitches at the top and bottom; namely, one at each pin and 1 stitch 5 stitches each side of both pins.

On the next row leave 10 stitches (5 at each side of pin at bottom of work); break off wool. Begin at other end of row. Work 10 rows of Sg. C., breaking off wool at end of every row. Work 2 rows of 1 D. C. in every stitch. Then 12 rows of Sg. C., breaking off wool at end of every row. Turn back these 12 rows and sew down lightly. Work a row of A. S. around *bottom* of hood and trim with ribbon, as seen in the illustration.

Apple-seed Stitch: Work one single crochet in every stitch, always taking the stitch double. Widen by making two stitches in the same stitch, and decrease by skipping a stitch.

Each Skein contains Tag like this.
NONE GENUINE WITHOUT.

(FRONT)

(BACK)

See that it is attached to each hank

Infants' Go-Cart Cover, Crocheted.

(In Star and Bean Stitches.)

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE
IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL.

Infants' Go-Cart Cover, Crocheted.

IN STAR AND BEAN STITCHES.

MATERIALS.

GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL

8 Hanks White.

3 ozs. Blue Silkateen.

1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 6, 6-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE.—Sg. C. means single crochet. D. C. means double crochet.

Make a chain of 111 stitches, using wool and silkateen. Work 55 star stitches on this chain; break off. Work 6 rows of star stitch, breaking off at end of every row. On the next row work 54 bean stitches, using only the wool. Work back and forth with bean stitch for 8 rows. Continue in this way alternating 6 rows of star and 8 rows of bean stitch until there are 3 stripes of star and 2 stripes of bean stitch.

BORDER.—Work 1 row of star stitch around the entire edge, using only the wool; 1 row using wool and silkateen and increasing by making 3 stars in each of the 4 corners. Work 1 row plain, using only the wool. Work 1 row of 5 chain and 1 Sg. C. in every other star, using wool and silkateen; join. Finish with a row of cross-stitch as follows: Chain 4 stitches, work 1 D. C. reaching over to the centre stitch of the second loop of 5 chain in preceding row; chain 3 stitches, stitching back to the first one and drawing through (forming a picot). Work 1 D. C. stitching back to the centre of the loop that has been skipped. Work 1 D. C. stitching in the centre of the next loop; make the picot as before; work 1 D. C. stitching back into the centre of the loop that has been used. Continue in this way around the entire row. Trim the 2 lower corners of cover with a double tassel of silkateen as in the illustration.

To those who use *Golden Fleece Yarns* no word is necessary as to their merits—to those who have not used them we simply say "try them"—you will never be disappointed.

Infants' Crocheted Slumber Robe.

(IN WAVE STITCH.)

MADE OF

Golden Fleece Imported Germantown Wool.

Infants' Crocheted Slumber Robe.

(IN WAVE STITCH.)

MATERIALS REQUIRED:

GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL

4 hanks Cream White.
1 hank Rising Sun No. 530.
1 " Old Rose " 903.
1 hank Lily White No. 643.
1 " Salmon " 868.
1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 4, 6-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE.—Sg. C. means single crochet. D C. means double crochet.

With white wool make a chain of 217 stitches.

1st row.—Work 1 Sg. C. in each of the first 15 stitches; * 3 Sg. C. in the next stitch; 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 15 stitches; skip 2 stitches; work 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 15 stitches. Repeat from * to end of row.

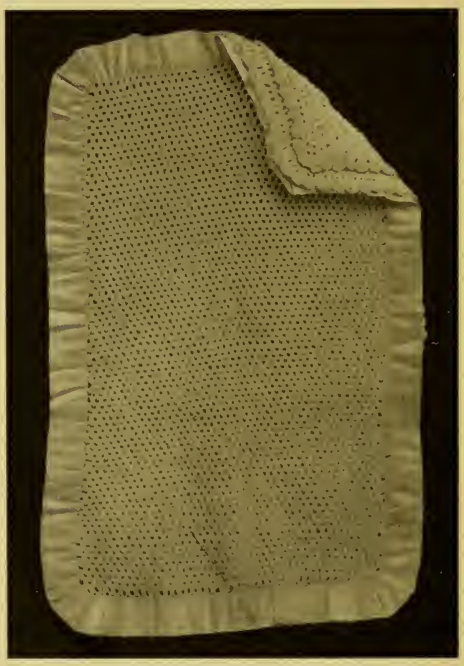
2nd row.—Like first row, only taking the stitch from the back to form a rib. Continue in this way throughout the entire cover, using the colors as follows:

2 ribs white.	1 rib salmon.	1 rib old rose.
1 rib rising sun.	1 " lily white.	1 " lily white.
1 " old rose.	1 " old rose.	1 " salmon.
1 " lily white.	1 " rising sun.	1 " white. This rib is the
1 " salmon.	9 ribs white.	center of cover, work back
1 " white.	1 rib rising sun.	in corresponding manner.

BORDER.—With white wool work a shell of 8 D. C. around the entire edge of robe. Work 1 row of 1 chain and 1 Sg. C. in the space between every stitch around preceding row. Finish with a row of cording, using lily white and old rose as follows: For this row wind the wool into balls, as two balls are required at the same time. Fasten the one end in the first space formed by the chain in preceding row, and the other end in the second space. Now make a loop of 5 chain stitches alternately with each end; fastening each loop in every other space formed by the chain in preceding row with a Sg. C., crossing each loop over the preceding one just before fastening.

For more than 35 years the ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** have been looked up by the discriminating knitter, in all essentials as ***"The Best."***

Baby's Lap Robe or Afghan.



Made of GOLDEN FLEECE
IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL.

Baby's Go-cart Lap Robe or Afghan.

MATERIALS:

GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL

7 Hanks White. 1 Hank Color.

1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 8, 8 inch.

3½ Yards No. 12 Pink Ribbon.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE.—D. C. means double crochet. This Afghan is made in cluster Afghan stitch as follows:

Make a chain of 85 stitches.

1st row.—Draw up a loop through the second stitch of chain; wrap wool over the hook; draw up another loop through the same stitch; * skip 1 stitch, draw a loop through next stitch, wrap wool over the hook and draw another loop through same stitch, and repeat from * to end of row. All the stitches or loops will now be on the hook.

2nd row.—Wrap wool over the hook, and draw through 3 loops on hook; * wrap the wool over the hook and draw through 4 loops on hook, repeat from * to end of row, drawing through all the loops on hook at end of row; chain 1 stitch; turn.

3rd row.—The loop now on hook must be loose. Draw a loop through the first space; wrap the wool over the hook, draw a loop through same space; * draw a loop through next space, wrap the wool over the hook, draw a loop through same space. Repeat from * to end of row, drawing a loop through the two end stitches of last cluster of preceding row. All the stitches are now on the hook.

4th row.—Like 2nd row.

Continue working in this way, alternating 2nd and 3rd rows throughout the entire work for 84 rows; break off wool.

Work 2 rows of D. C. around the entire edge of Afghan. With color work 1 row of crazy stitch around the bottom of first row of D. C. and 1 row around the top of last row of D. C. Face the entire edge with ribbon as in the illustration.

Do not be put off by your dealer that another brand is "just as good," insist on being supplied with the yarn having ***Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket*** attached.

Infants' Lap Robe or Cozy

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE
Imported Germantown Wool

Infants' Crocheted Lap Robe or Cozy.

MATERIALS

GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL.

6 Hanks White.
1 Hank Color.
3½ Yards No. 4 Ribbon Blue.
1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 6, 6 Inch.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE.—Sg. C. means Single Crochet. D. C. means Double Crochet.

Make a chain of 88 stitches with White Wool.

1st row. Work 43 star stitches on this chain; break off wool. Work 2 rows of Sg. C.; 1 in every stitch, (being careful to take the stitch from the back in the 2nd row to form a rib). Continue working in this manner, alternating 1 row of stars and 1 rib of Sg. C., until you have 16 rows of stars and 15 ribs of Sg. C.

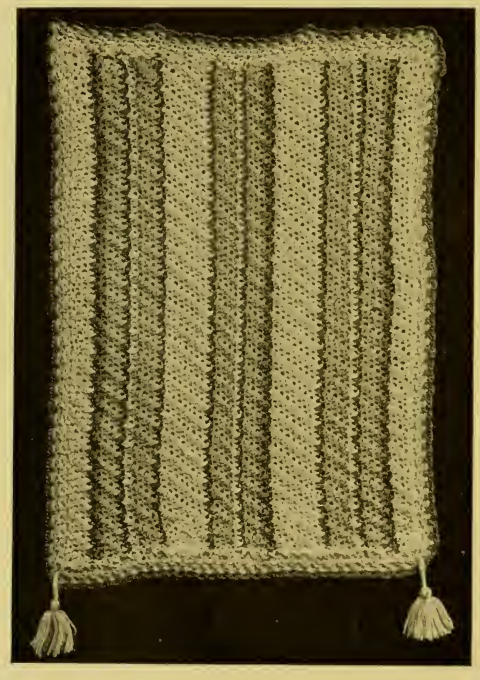
Work another piece like the one just finished. Place these two pieces together with the right sides out; join by working a row of holes around the entire edge.

BORDER with a row of shells of 6 D. C. each. Finish the edge of shell with a row of 1 chain and 1 Sg. C. between every stitch, using White Wool. Draw ribbon through the row of holes and trim each corner with a ribbon bow.

NOTE.—Before joining the 2 pieces together; place a piece of rubber sheeting between.

Free information given to users of ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** in relation to the making of articles shown in this book as well as any others. See page 35.

Infants' Popcorn Afghan.



MATERIALS.

Golden Fleece Imported Germantown Wool.

7 Hanks White.

6 Hanks Rising Sun No. 530.

2 Hanks Lily White No. 3.

1 Hank Salmon No. 867.

1 Hank Terra Cotta No. 90.

1 Wooden Crochet Hook No. 13, 9 inch.

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE Imported Germantown Wool.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE.—The Yarn must be taken double throughout the ENTIRE Afghan.
Sg. C. means Single Crochet.

Make a chain of 78 stitches.

1st row. Make 1 Sg. C. in the 1st chain, take up the next stitch on the chain. Keep 1 stitch on needle and make 3 chain stitches; the 4th stitch taken through both stitches (this forms a popcorn). Now make 2 Sg. C., then a popcorn, and continue across the row until you have 26 popcorns in the row, break off wool.

2nd row. Begin with 3 single crochet stitches; in the next stitch make a popcorn; make 2 Sg. C., then a popcorn; continue across the row; making 2 Sg. C. between each popcorn throughout the entire Afghan. Care being taken to keep 26 popcorn in each row.

The colors to be used as follows:

3 rows White.	1 row Lily White.	3 rows Rising Sun.
1 " Lily White.	3 " Rising Sun.	1 " Salmon.
1 " Terra Cotta.	1 " Salmon.	1 " White.
3 " Rising Sun.	1 " White.	1 " Lily White.
1 " Lily White.	1 " Lily White.	3 " Rising Sun.
1 " White.	3 " Rising Sun.	1 " Terra Cotta.
1 " Salmon.	1 " Terra Cotta.	1 " Lily White.
3 " Rising Sun.	1 " Lily White.	3 " White.
1 " Lily White.	8 " White.	
3 " White.	1 " Lily White.	

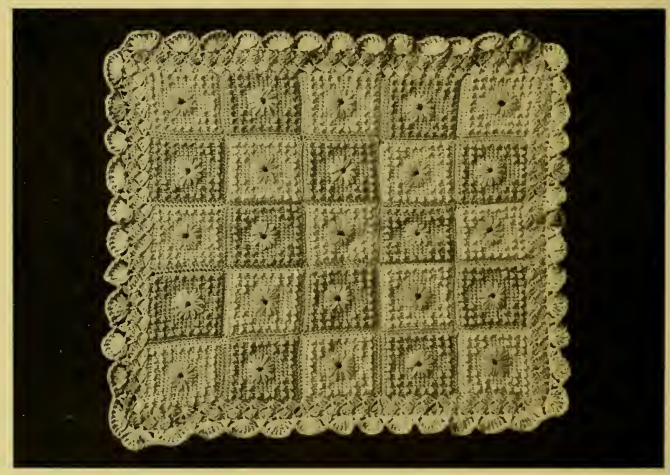
Border with 2 rows of star stitch around the entire Afghan, using White. Finish the edge with a small scallop of Lily White. Finish the lower end with 2 large tassels.

If your dealer cannot and will not supply you with ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** send us his name and address whereupon we will forward you names of dealers nearest you where they can be had. See page 35.

Infant's Crocheted

Lap Robe or Go-Cart Cover.

Made of "Golden Fleece" Imported Germantown Wool.



MATERIALS REQUIRED:

"Golden Fleece" Imported Germantown Wool, 4-Fold

6 Hanks Cream White. 6 Hanks Color.

1 Skein Yellow Olympia Silken Embroidery.

1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 6, 8 inch.

Infant's Lap Robe or Go-Cart Cover.

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE. This robe is made of fancy pattern afghan stitch in squares and joined as hereinafter explained. D. C. means double crochet. Sg. C. means single crochet.

To make the Square.—Make a chain of 18 stitches; pick up 18 afghan stitches on this chain. *1st row.*—Plain afghan stitch. *2nd row.*—Pick up all the stitches; work off 2; chain 3 stitches. Repeat to end of row.

3rd row.—Plain afghan stitch; care being taken when picking up the stitches to push the loop of 3 chain towards the front throughout the entire work, which forms 8 knots when the row is finished.

4th row.—Pick up stitches. * Work off 2; chain 3 stitches for a knot and repeat from * three times; work off 6 stitches; chain 3; work off 2 stitches; chain 3; work off 2 stitches.

5th row.—Plain afghan stitch.

6th row.—Pick up stitches; work off 2; chain 3 stitches; work off 2; chain 3; work off 10; chain 3; work off 2; chain 3; work off 2 stitches.

7th row.—Plain afghan stitch.

8th row.—Pick up stitches; work off 2; chain 3 stitches; work off 14; chain 3; work off 2. This is the center or half of square; work the other half back to first row. Make 13 white and 12 colored squares like this one.

Join these squares alternately, with a slip stitch in strips of 5 each. Then join the strips in the same manner.

BORDER.—Work a row of crazy stitch around the entire edge, with white. Then one row with color.

3rd row.—With white, * work 1 Sg. C. in the center of crazy stitch; chain 1 stitch; 1 D. C. in the Sg. C. of preceding row; chain 1 stitch and repeat from * around the row.

4th row.—Work a shell of 7 D. C. on top of the first D. C.; * draw up a loop on each side of next D. C. (work off the two as one D. C.); a shell of 6 D. C. on the next D. C. and repeat from * around the row.

Finish with a row of 1 chain and 1 Sg. C. in every stitch with color. Embroider a daisy in center of each square, as seen in the illustration.

Different brands of yarns show radical differences in texture and finish and the results as shown in this work can be had ***only*** by the use of ***Golden Fleece Yarns.***

Infants' Go-Cart Afghan.

MATERIALS.

Golden Fleece
Persian Zephyr.

6 Hanks White.
3 " Color.

1 Wooden double end Crochet Hook, 20 inch, No. 13.

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE 8 fold, Persian Zephyr.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE.—This Afghan is made of the new Afghan stitch, with a double end Crochet Hook, as follows.

Wind the Wool into balls. Make a chain of 100 stitches, picking up each stitch as in Afghan stitch, and keeping them on the needle. Turn the work (fasten the other ball of white wool to other end of work) and take the stitches off the needle with the other hook. With the same hook take up the stitches again, then turn the work, taking them off with the other hook. Two rows like this form a ridge.

Continue working back and forth, alternating the colors as follows:

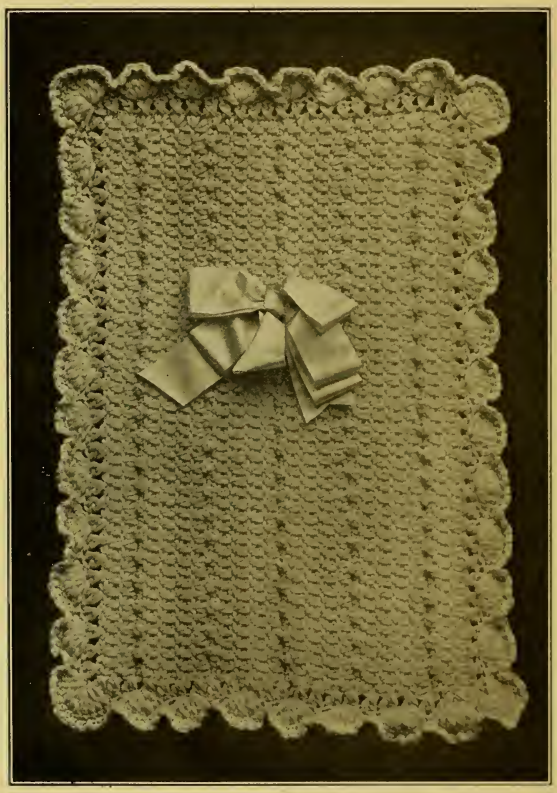
3	ridges	White.	3	ridges	White.	3	ridges	White.
1	"	Color.	1	"	Color.	1	"	Color.
3	"	White.	3	"	White.	3	"	White.
1	"	Color.	1	"	Color.	1	"	Color.
3	"	White.	3	"	White.	3	"	White.
1	"	Color.	1	"	Color.			

BORDER,

With a shell of 7 D. C. around the entire Afghan, using color. Finish the shell with a picot edge of white.

The Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket on a hank of yarn is like the ***Sterling*** mark on a piece of silver. *It stands for all that is best in yarns*

Infants' Eiderdown Afghan



Copyright 1911
R. Blankenburg Co

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE
EIDERDOWN WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

14 Hanks Cream White—12 Hanks Color.
1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 8, 8-inch.
2 Yards Ribbon, No. 40.

INSTRUCTIONS

Note.—This cover is commenced at the side and worked in the length. It is made in the star and popcorn stitches and broken off at end of each row, unless otherwise instructed. D. C. means double crochet; Sg. C. means single crochet.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

Double Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

With white wool make a chain of 100 stitches; work 48 star stitches on this chain. Work another row of star stitch, then a row of popcorn stitch, using color. Continue working as follows: 2 rows of star stitch, white; 2 rows of star stitch, color; 1 row of popcorn stitch, white; 2 rows of star stitch, color; 2 rows of star stitch, white; 1 row of popcorn stitch, color. This row is the centre or half of cover. Work back in the order named.

Border.—With color work a row of cross stitch around the entire edge. With white work a row of shells of 6 D. C. each on every third cross stitch of preceding row. Care being taken to get a shell of 12 D. C. at each of the four corners. Then a row of 1 Sg. C. in every stitch with color. Finish with a row of 2 chain and 1 Sg. C. in every stitch, using white. Trim with ribbon as seen in the illustration.

Each Skein contains Tag like this.
NONE GENUINE WITHOUT.

(FRONT)

(BACK)

See that it is attached to each hank

Babies' Crocheted Slippers.

MATERIALS

Golden Fleece
Imported Germantown Wool.

½ Hank White.
½ Hank Color.
¾ yard Ribbon No. 2.
1 Pair Queen Lambs Wool Soles No. 3.
1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 6, 6 inch.

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE Imported Germantown Wool

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE.—Sg. C means Single Crochet. D. C. means Double Crochet.

With color make a chain of 11 stitches; turn. Work one Sg. C. in each of the first 5 stitches; chain 1 stitch; work 1 Sg. C. in each of the remaining 5 stitches; chain 1 stitch, turn. Work one Sg. C. in each of the first 6 stitches, (always taking the stitch from the back to form a rib,) chain 1 stitch; work 1 Sg. C. in each of the remaining stitches. Continue working back and forth, increasing 1 stitch in the centre of every row and alternating one rib of color and one rib of white until there are eight ribs. This completes the vamp. On the next rib begin the sides and back by working 12 stitches, using white. Work back and forth on these 12 stitches for 15 ribs. Seam or join to the vamp. With color work 1 row around the top as follows: chain three stitches, count this as one D. C.; work 1 D. C. in the top stitch of first rib; draw together as one. Work 1 D. C. in the same stitch; 1 D. C. in the top stitch of the next rib and draw together as one. Continue in this way around the row; join. With white wool, * work 1 Sg. C. in the top of the first stitch; wrap the wool over the hook; insert the hook in the space between the first 2 stitches of preceding row; draw through the 2 stitches on the hook, chain 1 stitch and repeat from * around the row. Finish with a picot edge, using color. Sew to soles and trim with ribbon as in the illustration.

INFANTS' SOCKS

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE BERLIN SAXONY

MATERIALS REQUIRED

½ Hank Cream White. 1 Yard Ribbon No. 3. 1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 2, 6-inch

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—Sg. C. means single crochet.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

Chain 30 stitches and join to form a ring. Work 15 star stitches on this chain; join. Work another row of star stitch. Then 1 row of 1 bean stitch on every star. Two rows of star stitch; 1 row of bean stitch; 2 rows of star stitch; 2 rows of bean stitch. Finish with a row of 2 chain and 1 Sg. C. in every space around top edge.

Work 10 Sg. C. across the bottom of leg for instep; work back and forth with 1 Sg. C. in every stitch (taking the stitch from the back to form a rib) for 5 ribs; break off wool.

Foot.—Work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch, taking stitch double, around bottom edge. Continue working in the round for 11 rounds. Close the work on the wrong side with a row of slip stitch. Trim with ribbon as seen in the illustration.

To those who use ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** no word is necessary as to their merits—to those who have not used them we simply say "try them"—you will never be disappointed.

Baby's Dutch Neck Sacque

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE A A BERLIN SAXONY

and GOLDEN FLEECE A A ICE WOOL

BABY'S DUTCH NECK SACQUE

CROCHETED OF

Golden Fleece Berlin Saxony and Golden Fleece A A Ice Wool

MATERIALS REQUIRED

4 Hanks Cream White Saxony. ½ Ball Color Ice Wool. 2½ Yards Ribbon No. 3.
1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 2, 6 inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—The Ice Wool is used along with 1 thread of Saxony, as hereinafter explained. D. C. means double crochet; Sg. C. means single crochet.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

Double Crochet: Wrap the wool around the hook once, insert the hook draw through, pass the wool around the hook and draw through two loops, then through two again.

Yoke.—With Ice Wool and Saxony chain 61 stitches; work 60 Sg. C. on this chain. Work back and forth with 1 Sg. C. in every stitch (taking the stitch from the back to form a rib) for 12 ribs. On the next row work 20 stitches for right shoulder and front. Work back and forth on these 20 stitches for 12 ribs; add 10 chain stitches at the neck end of row. Work back and forth across the entire row for 7 more ribs; break off wool. Work left shoulder and front to correspond. Chain 12 stitches at each side of bottom of back and join to the fronts, forming the armholes.

Body.—With Saxony only; begin at bottom of left front; chain 3 stitches; work 1 D. C. in the same stitch; * skip 1 stitch; work 2 D. C. in the next. Repeat from * to end of row, care being taken to have 15 clusters on each front; 6 on each chain under armholes and 29 across the back. Work back and forth with 2 D. C. in the centre of each cluster of preceding row for 18 rows.

Sleeve.—Begin in centre of chain, under armholes; chain 3 stitches; work 20 clusters of 2 D. C. each around the armhole; join. Work back and forth as in the body, joining each row for 12 rows.

Border.—Using the Ice Wool along with the Saxony, begin at bottom; work a loop of 5 chain and 1 Sg. C. in every 3d stitch across the row. Then 1 row, fastening with a Sg. C. in centre of every loop of preceding row.

With Saxony only work a row of 1 crazy stitch in every other loop; then 2 rows of loops as before around entire edge of body. One row of crazy stitch with saxony only. Finish with a row of loops across the bottom only. Work 2 rows of loops around bottom of sleeve; then one row of crazy stitch with Saxony only. Finish with a row of loops. Trim with ribbon as seen in the illustration.

For more than 35 years the ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** have been looked up by the discriminating knitter, in all essentials as ***"The Best."***

Infants' Dutch Set

MATERIALS REQUIRED

7 Hanks Cream White.

3 Hanks Color.

2 Bone Knitting Needles No. 2, 10-inch.

4 yards Ribbon No. 3.

1 yard Ribbon No. 7.

KNITTED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED BERLIN SAXONY

INSTRUCTIONS

SACQUE.—Note.—This sacque is commenced at the back and knitted in the width. K. means knit plain; P. means purl; Th. O. mean throw over; N. means narrow.

Cast on 70 stitches with white wool. Knit plain back and forth for 33 ridges. On the next row add 35 stitches at each side for sleeves. Continue knitting plain for 19 more ridges.

On the next row knit 55 stitches; bind off 29 stitches for neck; knit the remaining stitches on needle. Now knit 6 ridges for shoulder. Cast on 18 stitches for front. Knit 19 more ridges. Bind off 35 stitches from the outer edge for sleeve. Knit plain for 33 ridges; bind off. Take up the 55 stitches now on needle and knit other shoulder and front to correspond. Sew up sleeves and underarm seams.

With color pick up the stitches across the bottom of work; knit plain across once. Now K. 2, Th. O. twice, N.; then knit plain until within 3 stitches of end. Th. O. twice; N.; K. 1. In knitting back K. 3, P. 1, and knit plain until within 3 stitches of the end; then P. 1, K. 1. Knit in this way until there are 9 ridges, then pick up the stitches along each front, beginning at the bottom and knit back plain.

Now knit 1, Th. O., N., and knit plain to the top of sacque. Knit back plain to within 2 stitches of the end; then P. 1, K. 1. Continue knitting in this manner until there are 9 ridges. Sew the slanting corners together.

Now pick up the stitches across the neck and border and knit 5 ridges. Then knit 6 stitches, Th. O. twice, N.; * knit 7, Th. O. twice, N., and repeat from * across the work. In working back drop the last half of every throw-over thread.

Knit 10 more ridges plain and bind off. Knit 10 ridges at the bottom of each sleeve; bind off; sew up. Draw ribbon through the row of holes at the neck.

HOOD.—Cast on 18 stitches with white wool. Knit plain back and forth for 10 ridges. Now increase 1 stitch at each side of work, every row for 6 more ridges. Knit 30 ridges without increasing; then narrow 1 stitch at each side for 6 ridges. This completes the crown. Pick up all the stitches on both sides of crown and knit plain back and forth for 33 ridges. On next row bind off 4 stitches at beginning and knit to within 4 stitches of end; turn. Work another row like this. Then work back and forth, leaving 2 stitches at each end of every row for 8 ridges. Work 1 ridge across the entire length of row; break off wool, retaining the stitches on the needle.

With color pick up all the stitches across the bottom or neck of hood and knit plain back and forth for 9 ridges bind off. Now with color pick up the stitches on both sides of this neck band and knit plain across the entire edge of front for 18 ridges; bind off.

SOCKS.—With color cast on 42 stitches, knit plain back and forth for 9 ridges; tie on white wool and knit 13 more ridges. On the next row K. 4; Th. O. knit 2 together. Repeat to end of needle; knit back plain. This row forms the holes for ribbon. Knit plain for 5 more ridges. Fold the work evenly in half and on the centre 12 stitches; knit plain for 12 ridges for instep. With color pick up all the stitches around the entire bottom edge of work and knit plain for 6 ridges; bind off. Close the seam on the wrong side and trim with ribbon as seen in the illustration.

Copyright 1911 by R. Blankenburg Co.

Do not be put off by your dealer that another brand is "just as good," insist on being supplied with the yarn having ***Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket*** attached.

Mushroom Hairpin Receiver, Crocheted.

MATERIALS.

GOLDEN FLEECE ANGORA SHETLAND FLOSS

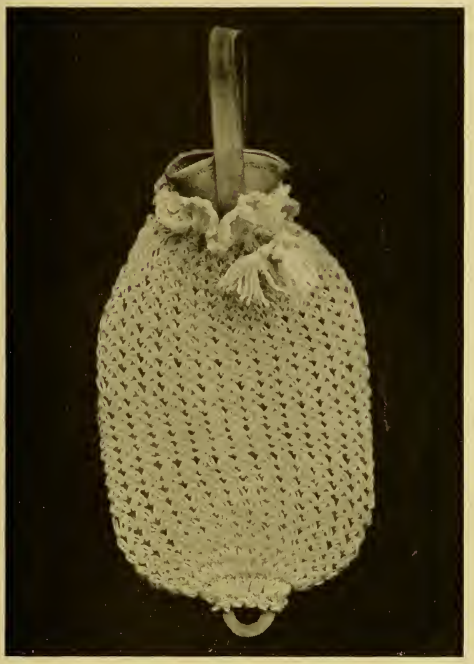
1 Hank Cream White.
4 Skeins Olympia Silken Embroidery, Yellow.
5 Yards Ribbon No. 1, to match.
1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 6, 6-inch.
1 Small Cushion Basket.

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE.—D. C. means double crochet. Sg. C. means single crochet.

With floss make a chain of 5 stitches and join to form a ring. Work 25 D. C. in this ring and join. In the next row work 2 D. C. in one stitch and 1 D. C. in the next around the row. Continue working in this way until you have worked up the yarn. With silken embroidery work 2 chain and 1 Sg. C. in every stitch around the entire edge. Fill the center with a little raw cotton and tie with a piece of string. Gather in even folds and finish with a cluster of ribbon as in the illustration. Insert in the basket the part that has been tied.

Crocheted Cover for Hot Water Bottle



Made of
GOLDEN
FLEECE
Spanish Yarn

MATERIALS REQUIRED

1 Hank Cream White

1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 3, 6-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE—This cover is made in New York stitch. D. C. means double crochet; Sg. C. means single crochet; N. Y. means New York stitch.

Chain 12 stitches; join to form a ring; chain 3 more stitches; (count this as one D. C.). Work one D. C. in the first stitch; 2 D. C. in each of the next four stitches; 4 D C. in the next; 2 D. C in each of the next five stitches; 4 D. C. in the next; join.

2nd row—Work 30 N. Y. and join.

3rd row—Like second row, widening one in the first and fifteenth stitches.

4th row—Plain.

5th row—Widen; care being taken to widen directly over that of preceding rows. Now work plain for 21 rows. On the next row narrow one stitch at each side. Work another row like preceding row.

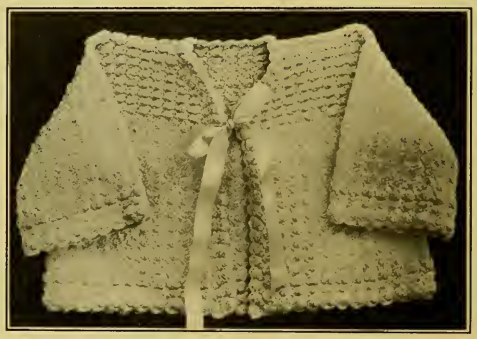
Work a row of one Sg. C. in every stitch and space. One row of one D. C. in every stitch, and one row of one Sg. C. in every stitch.

Work a row of 9 shells of 6 D. C. each; and finish with a row of three chain and one Sg. C. in every space. Work a row like this around opening at bottom. Close the top with a string and tassel, as seen in the illustration.

Free information given to users of ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** in relation to the making of articles shown in this book as well as any others. See page 35.

Child's Reefer Sacque

with Kimono Sleeve



Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE BERLIN SAXONY

and GOLDEN FLEECE AA ICE WOOL

Child's Reefer Sacque

with Kimono Sleeve

CROCHETED OF

Golden Fleece Berlin Saxony and Golden Fleece AA Ice Wool

For a child three to five years of age

MATERIALS REQUIRED

8 Hanks Cream White Saxony
1 Ball Color Ice Wool
1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 2, 6 inch
1 Yard Ribbon, No. 5

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This garment is commenced at the neck and worked in the width. Sg. C. means single crochet.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

Yoke.—Using the Ice Wool along with the Saxony chain 60 stitches. Work 1 crazy stitch in every third stitch of chain. Work back and forth with puff crazy stitch, (this is formed by placing the shell in the Sg. C. instead of the chain as in the plain crazy stitch) for 8 rows. On the next row work 7 puff crazy stitches for shoulder; turn. Work back. Now work back and forth, increasing one-half shell at the neck end of every row for 7 rows; break off wool. This completes the right shoulder and front. Work left shoulder and front to correspond.

Body.—With Saxony only work 2 rows of plain crazy stitch; 19 across the bottom of back and 10 across each front.

3rd Row.—Work across the left front; chain 12 stitches; join to back, forming armhole; work across the back; chain 12 stitches; join to the front, forming other armhole; work across the front. Now work back and forth across the entire row for 19 rows, care being taken to have 10 on each front, 19 across the back and 7 on each chain under armholes.

Border.—Using Ice Wool along with the Saxony, work 1 row of puff crazy stitch; 2 rows of plain crazy stitch, using Saxony only; then 1 row of puff crazy stitch as before around entire edge of fronts, neck and bottom. Finish with a row of plain crazy stitch.

Sleeve.—With Saxony only, begin in centre of chain under the armhole; work 19 crazy stitches around armhole and join. Work back and forth for 20 rows, joining each row. Using Ice Wool along with Saxony, work 1 row of puff crazy stitch, then 2 rows of plain crazy stitch with Saxony only; 1 row of puff crazy stitch as before; finish with a row of plain crazy stitch. Trim with ribbon as seen in the illustration.

If your dealer cannot and will not supply you with ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** send us his name and address whereupon we will forward you names of dealers nearest you where they can be had. See page 35.

Child's Crocheted Tam O'Shanter Hood

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE OSTRICH WOOL.

Child's Crocheted Tam O'Shanter Hood

MADE OF

GOLDEN FLEECE OSTRICH WOOL.

MATERIALS REQUIRED.

4 Balls Cream White.

1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 3, 6-inch.

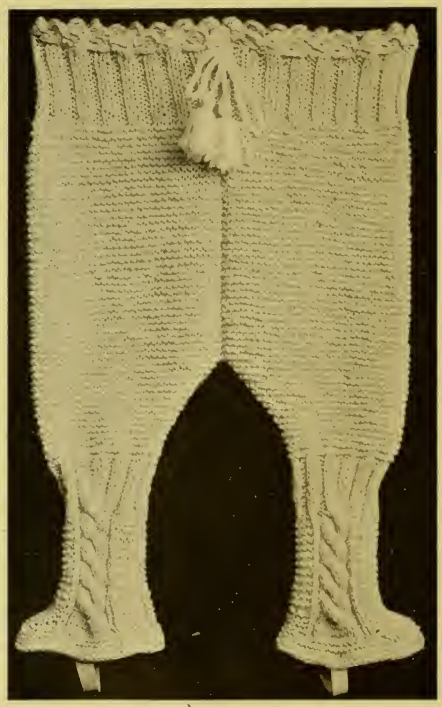
INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE—D. C. means double crochet; Sg. C. means single crochet.

Make a chain of 5 stitches and join to form a ring. Work 20 D. C. in this ring and join. Now work 2 Sg. C. in every stitch of preceding round. Continue working in the round with 1 Sg. C. in every stitch; increasing at irregular intervals (so that the work lays flat) for 25 rounds. This completes the crown. On the next row begin the front of hood by working 1 Sg. C. in every stitch until within 20 stitches of end; turn. Work back and forth with 1 Sg. C. in every stitch for 15 rows. Now work a row of 1 D. C. in every stitch; then 10 rows of 1 Sg. C. in every stitch to form the turn back. Finish with a row of crazy stitch around the entire edge. Trim with a cord and tassel, as seen in the illustration.

Different brands of yarns show radical differences in texture and finish and the results as shown in this work can be had *only* by the use of *Golden Fleece Yarns.*

Child's Knitted Drawer Leggings



MATERIALS.

"Golden Fleece" Imported Germantown Wool

5 Hanks White.

2 Bone Knitting Needles No. 4, 10 inch.

2 Steel Knitting Needles No. 15.

MADE OF GOLDEN FLEECE
Imported Germantown Wool.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE.—These Leggings are made in two parts, and joined in the centre by a seam. These instructions apply to one part only; the other part must be made to correspond.

Cast on 68 stitches; knit 2, purl 2; repeat to end of needle. Continue working in this way, making rib of two and two for 16 rows. On the next row knit 6 stitches plain; knit back on these 6 stitches, turn; knit 12 stitches; knit back on these 12, turn; knit 18 stitches; knit back, turn. Continue knitting in this way, working 6 more stitches each row, until you have 36 stitches on needle. Knit back on these 36 stitches, turn. This brings 6 ridges at one side of work. Now knit plain across the entire row (there being 68 stitches in the row). Continue knitting back and forth until you have 34 ridges (not counting the 6 ridges at the one side of work). On the next row decrease 1 stitch at each side of row. Continue knitting in this way, decreasing 1 stitch at each side of every row, until you have 50 stitches remaining on needle.

Now knit 2, purl 2, making rib of two and two for 12 rows. On the next row, knit 7, purl 2, slip 3 stitches on spare needle; knit 6 stitches; now knit the 3 stitches off spare needle (this forms the twist); purl 2, knit 10, purl 2; slip 3 stitches on spare needle, knit 6. Now knit the 3 stitches off spare needle (this forms the other twist); purl 2, knit 7, turn. Knit 6 stitches plain, purl 1, knit 2, purl 9, knit 2, purl 1, knit 8, purl 1, knit 2, purl 9, knit 2, purl 1, knit 6, turn. Knit 7, purl 2, knit 9, purl 2, knit 10, purl 2, knit 9, purl 2, knit 7. Repeat the last 2 rows, alternately, for 30 rows, making the twist as before, every 6th row.

For the Instep.—Count off or leave 29 stitches; knit back on these 29 stitches for 8 stitches. Work back and forth on these 8 stitches for 6 ridges. Pick up stitches around the edge of instep. Work back and forth around the entire row for 4 ridges; bind off.

Sew up the leg seams and join the two parts by the middle seam.

Work a row of small scallop around the top of waist-band and finish with string and tassel.

The Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket on a hank of yarn is like the ***Sterling*** mark on a piece of silver. *It stands for all that is best in yarns*

Child's Crocheted Skirt.

MATERIALS

Golden Fleece
Imported
Germantown Wool.

4 Hanks White.
1 Hank Color.

1 Bone Crochet
Hook No. 6, 8 inch.

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE
Imported Germantown Wool

Golden Fleece Yarns

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE.—Sg. C. means Single Crochet.

In making the Sg. C. always take the stitch from the back.

With White Wool make a chain of 238 stitches, join. Work 1 Sg. C. in each of the first 6 stitches, * in the next stitch work 3 Sg. C., 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 6 stitches, skip the next stitch; 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 6 stitches; repeat from * around the row.

2nd row.—Work 1 Sg. C. in each of the first 6 stitches, * 3 Sg. C. in the next stitch, 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 6 stitches, skip 2 stitches; 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 6 stitches; repeat from * around the row.

Continue working in this way for 20 rows. Now with color work 2 rows. Continue working as before, alternating colors as follows:—

5 Rows White.
1 Row Color.
1 Row White.
1 Row Color.
6 Rows White.

Border with a row of crazy stitch scallop, using color.

To form the yoke or band at top of Skirt—1st row: Work 3 Sg. C. on top of the first point, chain 3 stitches 3 Sg. C. on top of next point, repeat around the row. Work back and forth with 1 Sg. C. in every stitch for 10 rows. Work 1 row of holes around and finish with scallop to correspond with border of skirt.

Finish with cord and tassel using both color wool.

Each Skein contains Tag like this.

NONE GENUINE WITHOUT.

(FRONT) (BACK)

See that it is attached to each hank

Child's "Carriage Robe" or Blanket

Made of "GOLDEN FLEECE"
IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL

Child's "Carriage Robe" or Blanket

MADE OF

"GOLDEN FLEECE" IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED:

7 Hanks Cream White.
5 Hanks Blue.
1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 6—8 inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This robe is worked in strips and joined. There being three white and two blue. The white strips are worked in plain afghan stitch upon which a design is embroidered in cross stitch over same before joining. Sg. means single crochet; S. S. means star stitch.

WHITE STRIP.—Make a chain of 31 stitches; pick up 30 afghan stitches on this chain, work back and forth until the strip measures 120 rows in length.

BLUE STRIP.—Make a chain of 35 stitches; work 16 S. S. on this chain, work back and forth for 64 rows of star stitch. Join the strips alternately with a row of slip stitch on the right side of work. Now work a cord over the seams as follows: Wind a ball each of white and blue wool to prevent tangling, as both colors are used alternately at the same time. Tie on both colors, chain 4 stitches and 1 Sg. C. in every stitch; alternately with each color (crossing over the loop previously made) to end of seam.

BORDER.—With blue wool work a row of star stitch around the entire edge. Finish with a row of corded loops, using both colors as over the seams.

To those who use ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** no word is necessary as to their merits—to those who have not used them we simply say "try them"—you will never be disappointed.

Child's Crocheted Russian Blouse.

MADE OF
"Golden Fleece"
SPANISH YARN

Materials required.

Golden Fleece
Spanish Yarn
8 hanks Cream White.
2 hanks Color.
1 Bone Crochet Hook
No. 6, 6-inch.
6 Large Pearl Buttons.
1 Pearl Belt Buckle.

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE.—This garment is commenced at the side and worked lengthwise.
Sg. C. means single crochet. S. S. means star stitch. A. S. means apple-seed stitch

With white yarn make a chain of 250 stitches; work 125 S. S. on this chain. *2nd row.*—Work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch. Work another row like this, only taking the stitch from the back to form a rib; * break off yarn. Begin at other end; work 1 row of S. S. and 1 rib of Sg. C. Repeat from * until there are 7 rows of S. S. and 7 ribs of Sg. C. On the next row work 61 S. S. for back. Work back and forth on these 61 stitches, alternating one rib of Sg. C. and one row of S. S. until there are 7 rows of S. S. and 7 ribs of Sg. C. Add 126 chain stitches at this end of work for

the front; break off. Begin at other end; work 125 S. S. Continue working as before, alternating one rib of Sg. C. and one row of S. S. until there are 7 rows of S. S. and 7 ribs of Sg. C. This finishes the back and left front.

RIGHT FRONT.—Begin at the neck end of the narrow strip at other side; count off 6 stitches for shoulder; work 61 S. S. Continue working on these 61 stitches, alternating one rib of Sg. C. and one row of S. S. until there are 7 rows of S. S. and 7 ribs of Sg. C. On the next row work until within 13 S. S. of end; work one rib of Sg. C. Continue working alternating one row of S. S. and one rib of Sg C., shortening off or leaving 7 S. S. at the lower end of every row of S. S until only 7 S. S. remain. Work one rib of Sg. C. down the entire edge of front.

Now work 27 S. S. on each end of both under-arm seams, for the under-arm gore. Sew up these seams, leaving opening of about 30 S. S. for arm holes.

SLEEVE.—With white yarn make a chain of 75 stitches. Work 37 S. S. on this chain. Work one rib of Sg. C. Continue working alternating one row of S. S. and one rib of Sg. C., increasing one S. S. at end of every row until there are 41 S. S. in the row. Now work 3 rows of S. S. and 3 ribs of Sg. C. without increasing. On the next row decrease one S. S. at end of row. Continue alternating one rib of Sg. C. and one row of S. S., decreasing one S. S. at end of every row until 37 S. S. remain. Sew up sleeve.

CUFF.—With color work 10 rows of A. S., gathering to the desired width in the first row. Sew sleeves into arm-holes.

With white wool work 2 rows of A. S. around the entire edge excepting the neck.

COLLAR.—With color begin at top edge of left front; with A. S. work to within 4 inches of edge of right front; turn. Work back and forth for 8 rows; break off.

BORDER.—With color begin at lower edge of right front; work one A. S. in every stitch around front edge and across the top edge to the beginning of collar (being careful to increase directly on the corner in every row to form the mitre); turn; work back and forth with A. S. for 10 rows, making the button-holes at regular intervals in the sixth row, down the front. Work one row around the entire edge of fronts and collar.

BELT.—With color make a chain the length desired; work one A. S. in every stitch. Work back and forth with A. S. for 14 rows. Work another strip like this one with white. Join the two strips together with a row of Sg. C. around the entire edge, using color.

BELT LOOPS.—Make a chain of stitches; work one A. S. in every stitch. Work back and forth with A. S. for 4 rows. Work two more loops like this one. Sew to the body at the waist line, one on each under-arm seam and one in center of back. Draw belt through these loops; trim with buckle and buttons as seen in the illustration.

For more than 35 years the ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** have been looked up by the discriminating knitter, in all essentials as ***"The Best."***

Child's Crocheted Toque.

Made of "GOLDEN FLEECE"
IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL.

Child's Crocheted Toque.

With 10-pointed Star in Crown.

Made of "Golden Fleece" Imported Germantown Wool, 4-Fold

MATERIALS REQUIRED:

1 Hank Cream White.
1 Hank Blue No. 880.
1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 3, 6-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE. This toque is commenced at the top as follows Both colors being used alternately at the same time

Sg. C. means single crochet. D. C. means double crochet.

With white wool doubled make a chain of 5 stitches; join. Work 10 Sg. C. in this ring, using single wool. Now take blue wool. Work 1 Sg. C. each of white and blue in every stitch of preceding row (always taking the whole stitch throughout the entire work).

2nd round.—Work 1 white Sg. C. in the white one and 2 blue in the blue stitch. Repeat around the row. Continue working in this way; care being taken to keep the one white stitch and to increase one stitch of blue in every point of star around the row in every round until there are 10 blue stitches in the point. This is the center or half of star.

Continue working without increasing; 1 Sg. C. in every stitch; only working one more white stitch and one less blue in every point of pattern; care being taken to take the blue stitch off the right hand side of each point of design.

Work 13 rounds of white; 1 Sg. C. in every stitch and 9 rounds of blue. Finish edge with a row of crazy stitch, and trim top with cord and tassel as seen in illustration.

Do not be put off by your dealer that another brand is "just as good," insist on being supplied with the yarn having ***Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket*** attached.

Child's Crocheted

FLUTED SKIRT.

MADE OF

"GOLDEN FLEECE" SPANISH YARN.

MATERIALS REQUIRED:

"GOLDEN FLEECE" SPANISH YARN

2 Hanks Cream White.
1 Hank Color.
1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 3, 6 inch.
1 Yard Ribbon No. 5.

Child's Crocheted Fluted Skirt.

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE. This skirt is commenced at the bottom. D. C. means double crochet. Sg. C. means single crochet. A. S. means apple-seed stitch.

With white yarn make a chain of 217 stitches; join. Work 216 Sg. C. on this chain. *2nd round.*—Work 1 Sg. C. in each of the first 6 stitches, taking the stitch from the front; 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 6, taking the stitch from the back. Continue in this way around the row, alternating 6 stitches from the front and 6 from the back; join. Continue working in this manner throughout the entire work, care being taken to keep the 6 stitches each from the front and back directly on top of those of preceding round.

Work 9 rounds with white.
" 2 " " color.
" 2 " " white.
" 4 " " color.
" 2 " " white.
" 2 " " color.
" 25 " " white.

Now work 5 rows back and forth with A. S. stitch for a yoke, leaving an opening for a vent. Work 1 D. C. in every stitch across the row. Finish the yoke with a row of crazy stitch around the top and vent.

Free information given to users of ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** in relation to the making of articles shown in this book as well as any others. See page 35.

Child's Ostrich Wool Coat

CROCHETED

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE
Ostrich Wool

MATERIALS REQUIRED

21 Balls Cream White. 1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 4, 6 inch. 8 Large Pearl Buttons.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—The body portion of this coat is made without underarm seams. It is commenced at the bottom and is worked in the width of apple-seed stitch, as follows: Sg. C. means single crochet; A. S. means apple-seed stitch.

Make a chain of 276 stitches; work 275 Sg. C. on this chain. Work back and forth with A. S. across the entire row for 4 inches in length. On the next row work 75 stitches for front; narrow one in the next stitch; work 125 stitches for back; narrow one in the next stitch; work remaining stitches for other front. Continue working back and forth across the entire row, narrowing at the underarm, as in the preceding row, every other row until the work measures 15 inches in length.

On the next row work 50 stitches for right front; turn; skip the first stitch; (at this, the armhole side) work to end of row. Work back and forth for 10 rows, narrowing one stitch at the armhole side of every row. Now work 20 rows without narrowing. On the next row count off or leave 20 stitches at the front edge; work to end of row, increasing stitch in the next to last stitch; turn; work back. Work two more rows like preceding row. On the next row work 25 stitches from the neck end of row for shoulders; turn; work back. Work two more rows like preceding row, with 5 stitches less in each row. Now work from the neck to the armhole end. Break off wool. This completes the right shoulder and front. Work other front and shoulder to correspond.

BACK.—Leave 7 stitches for armhole; work to within 7 stitches of end; turn. Work back and forth for 3 rows. Now work 10 rows, narrowing one stitch at each side every row.

Work 5 rows plain. Then 12 rows, increasing one stitch at end of every row. On the next row leave 5 stitches; work to within 5 stitches of end; turn; work back. Work three more rows like preceding row. This completes the back. Join at the shoulders by sewing.

COLLAR.—Count off or leave 10 stitches from the front edge of neck. Work to within 10 stitches of end; turn. Work back and forth for 6 rows. Now work one row around the entire outer edge of garment.

SLEEVE.—Chain 49 stitches; join; turn. Work 48 Sg. C. on this chain; join; turn. Work back and forth, joining each row until the sleeve measures 11 inches in length. Now work back and forth without joining, narrowing one stitch at each side every other row until there are 12 stitches remaining. Sew sleeve into armhole.

CUFF.—Work 10 rows around the bottom of sleeve, gathering to the desired width in the first row.

Cut and work four buttonholes in the right front as in ordinary cloth. Finish with buttons as seen in the illustration.

If your dealer cannot and will not supply you with ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** send us his name and address whereupon we will forward you names of dealers nearest you where they can be had. See page 35.

CHILD'S COAT SWEATER

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

10 Hanks Cream White. ½ Dozen Pearl Buttons. 1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 4, 6-inch

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—The body portion of this coat is worked in two parts and joined in the centre of back. It is commenced at the side and worked in the length, as hereinafter explained, of star stitch and Sg. C. rib. Unless otherwise instructed the wool is broken off at end of every rib of Sg. C. Sg. C. means single crochet.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch. wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

Chain 160 stitches; work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch; work back, taking the stitch from the back to form a rib; turn, work 80 star stitches on this rib, then 1 rib of Sg. C. Continue working in this way until there are 4 rows of star stitch and 5 ribs of Sg. C. On the next row work 39 star stitches; then 1 rib of Sg. C. Repeat until there are 3 rows of 39 star stitches each Work 1 row of Sg. C.; break off wool.

Begin at neck end of front strip; leave first 6 stitches, work to end of row with star stitch; work back with Sg. C. rib. Work 2 more rows of star stitch and 2 ribs of Sg. C., leaving 1 star stitch less at the top or neck end of each row. This completes one-half of body. Work other half to correspond. Join in the centre of back and at the underarms, leaving opening for armholes.

Border.—Work 10 rows of 1 Sg. C. in every stitch around entire edge of fronts, neck and bottom, care being taken to widen at each of the lower corners in each row so as to form the mitre.

NOTE.—The buttonholes are made in working the 5th row. In working down the front, chain 5 stitches, skip 5 stitches and continue making the buttonholes as close as desired.

Sleeve.—Chain 80 stitches. Work 1 rib of Sg. C. on this chain, then 40 star stitches. Repeat until there are 10 rows of star stitch and 11 ribs of Sg. C. Close the sleeve on the wrong side with a row of slip-stitch.

Cuff.—Work 12 rounds of 1 Sg. C. in every stitch around bottom of sleeve. Sew sleeves into armholes. Trim with buttons as seen in the illustration.

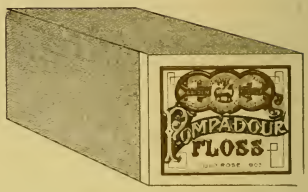
Golden Fleece Yarns

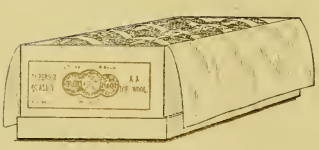
The excellence of Golden Fleece Yarns is not due to accident or chance, but to the careful processes of manufacture, by means of the latest and best machinery, from the selection and grading of the wools to the dyeing of the yarn, our experience covering a period of more than thirty-five years. This explains their beauty and fluffiness and durability, and the exceeding brilliancy and permanency of the colors.

THE KINDS WE MANUFACTURE:

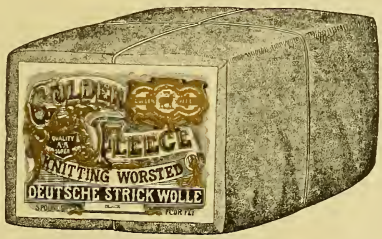
GERMAN KNITTING WORSTED
IMPORTED GERMANTOWN
SPANISH YARN
PERSIAN ZEPHYR
SHETLAND WOOL
POMPADOUR FLOSS
CORAL WOOL
OSTRICH WOOL
ZEPHYR GERMANTOWN 4-Fold
ZEPHYR GERMANTOWN 8-Fold
SHETLAND FLOSS
BERLIN SAXONY WOOL
FAIRY ZEPHYR
EIDER DOWN WOOL
AA ICE WOOL
ANGORA WOOL

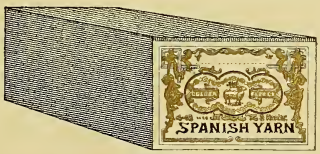
Showing Put Up of





Golden Fleece Yarns





Each Skein contains Tag like this.

NONE GENUINE WITHOUT.

(FRONT)

(BACK)

Fac-simile of Golden Fleece Yarn Tag.

Child's Toque

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL
AND GOLDEN FLEECE A A ICE WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

2 Hanks Cream White Germantown Wool. ½ Ball AA Ice Wool. 1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 3, 6 in.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This toque is commenced at the top and worked in the round and joined at end of every round. The Ice Wool is used along with the Germantown in the border and pom pons. D. C. means Double Crochet.

Double Crochet: Wrap the wool around the hook once, insert the hook, draw through, pass the wool around the hook and draw through two loops, then through two again.

Chain 5 stitches and join to form a ring. Work 20 D. C. in this ring.

2d Round.—Work 1 bean stitch on every D. C. of preceding round.

3d Round.—Increase 1 bean stitch every fourth stitch.

4th Round.—Work 1 bean in every stitch.

5th Round.—Increase 1 bean stitch every fourth stitch.

6th Round.—Like fourth round.

7th Round.—Increase 1 bean stitch every sixth stitch. Work 5 rounds without increasing. Then 3 rounds of 1 D. C. in every stitch.

Border.—Work 5 rounds of star stitch, using the ice wool along with Germantown wool.

Pom Pon.—Using the same wools, make a chain about a yard in length; insert the hook in first stitch; * wrap wool over hook and 2 fingers 5 times; draw through; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch; insert hook in next stitch of chain; repeat from * to end of chain. Sew this strip in the form shown. Turn back the border and trim with 2 pom pons as seen in the illustration.

Copyright 1911 by R. Blankenburg Co.

Different brands of yarns show radical differences in texture and finish and the results as shown in this work can be had ***only*** by the use of ***Golden Fleece Yarns.***

Child's Knee Leggings and Mittens

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL

Child's Knee Leggings and Mittens

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

2 Hanks Cream White; 1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 6, 6-inch

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—Sg. C. means single crochet.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

LEGGING.—Chain 50 stitches and join to form a ring. Work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch of chain. Continue working in the round with 1 Sg. C. in every stitch (taking the stitch from the back to form a ridge) for 4 rounds. Now work 32 rounds of 1 slip stitch in every stitch of round; then 4 rounds of Sg. C. as before. Work 23 rounds of slip stitch. Place a pin at end of round. In the next round narrow 2 stitches at each side of pin. Work 1 round without narrowing; then 1 round narrowing as before. Work 8 rounds plain. Lay the work flat in half; pick up 11 afghan stitches across the front for instep. Work back and forth for 7 rows; break off wool.

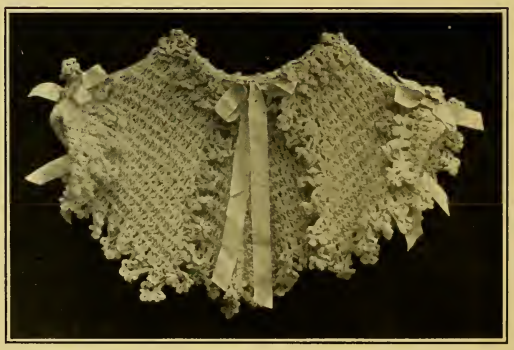
Work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch around the bottom edge of work for 3 rounds, taking the stitch from the back to form a ridge; break off wool. Work a row of crazy stitch around the top of work and finish with cord and tassel, as seen in the illustration.

MITTEN.—Chain 35 stitches and join to form a ring. Work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch; then 3 rounds taking the stitch from the back to form a ridge. Work 9 rounds of slip stitch. Lay the work flat in half and place a pin at the fold. Work 1 round widening 1 stitch in the 2nd stitch each side of the pin. Now work 6 rounds widening 1 stitch directly over those of each proceding round, care being taken to have the increased stitches come between the widenings for thumb. There should be 14 stitches between the widenings. Leave these 14 stitches and join the round at widenings. Continue working in the round with 1 stitch in every one of each preceding round for 7 rounds. Now work 6 rounds narrowing 4 stitches at irregular intervals in each round. Close the mitten by drawing the remaining stitches together as one on the wrong side of work.

Thumb.—Work 1 stitch in every one around opening for 5 rounds; then 5 rounds narrowing 2 stitches in each round. Close the thumb on the wrong side. Finish with cord and tassel as seen in illustration.

The Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket on a hank of yarn is like the ***Sterling*** mark on a piece of silver. *It stands for all that is best in yarns*

Child's Porch Jacket



Crocheted of

GOLDEN FLEECE POMPADOUR FLOSS

CHILD'S PORCH JACKET

Three year size

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE POMPADOUR FLOSS

MATERIALS REQUIRED

2 Hanks Cream White — 1 Hank Color
3 Yards Ribbon, No. 5. — 1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 2, 6-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This garment is commenced at the neck and worked in the width. D. C. means double crochet; Sg. C. means single crochet.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

Double Crochet: Wrap the wool around the hook once, insert the hook, draw through, pass the wool around the hook and draw through two loops, then through two again.

With white wool chain 70 stitches; work 1 D. C. and 1 chain in the 4th and every other stitch of chain.

2d Row.—Work a cluster of 2 D. C. in each of the first 6 spaces of preceding row; 4 D. C. in the next space; 2 D. C. in each of the next 10 spaces; 4 D. C. in the next; 2 D. C. in each of the next 10 spaces; 4 D. C. in the next, 2 D. C. in each of the next 6 spaces.

3d Row.—Work a cluster of 2 D. C. in center of each cluster of preceding row, care being taken to have 3 clusters of 2 D. C. each on the widenings at each shoulder and in the centre of back.

4th Row.—Like third row; widening with 4 D. C. at each shoulder and in the centre of back and increasing 1 D. C. at each end of row. Continue working back and forth, alternating 3d and 4th rows, until there are 11 rows of clusters. Now work 1 row of color, 1 row of white, 1 row of color and 1 row of white.

Border.—With color begin at neck end of left front; chain 5 stitches and 1 Sg. C. in first space. Repeat 4 times; * chain 7 stitches and 1 Sg. C. in next space; then 4 loops of 5 chain and 1 Sg. C. each in the same space. Repeat from * around entire edge of garment.

2d Row.—On the centre loop of first cluster work 5 loops of 5 chain and 1 Sg. C. each; * chain 7 stitches; fasten in centre loop of next cluster with a Sg. C.; work 5 loops of 5 chain and 1 Sg. C. each in the same loop. Repeat from * to end of row.

3d Row.—On centre loop of cluster of preceding row; work 5 loops of 5 chain and 1 Sg. C. each; * chain 7 stitches; fasten with a Sg. C. over the centre of loops of 7 chain of preceding rows and fastening in the space of last row of body; chain 7 stitches; work 5 loops of 5 chain and 1 Sg. C. each in centre loop of next cluster and repeat from * around the row. Turn back the points at the shoulders and trim with ribbon as seen in the illustration.

Each Skein contains Tag like this.
NONE GENUINE WITHOUT.
(FRONT)
BEST IN THE WORLD.
THE GOLDEN FLEECE
KNITTING YARNS.
(BACK)
Ask for Golden Fleece Yarns!
The Favorite and Reliable Brand.
Fast and Brilliant Colors.
Selected Stock of Wool.
Even Spinning.
Special Notice—To washing articles made of these Yarns, dissolve soap in water, then draw—not rub—them through the hands. This keeps the material soft and pliable.
See that it is attached to each hank

Boys' Outing Hat

Copyright 1911, R. Blankenburg Co.

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE GERMANTOWN WOOL

The Golden Fleece Boys' Outing Hat

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

2 Hanks Pearl Grey, No. 403. 1 Hank Blue.
1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 6, 6-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

Note.—This hat is commenced at the side of crown and worked in plain and ribbed afghan stitch as hereinafter explained.

With grey wool chain 38 stitches; work 38 afghan stitches on this chain. Work off in the usual way.

2nd Row.—Chain 1 stitch for an increase; pick up a loop in every stitch until the last, where 2 loops are picked up. Work off in the usual way.

3rd Row.—Increase as described in the 2nd row, but pick up the stitches or loops from the back instead of the front; work off in the usual way. The 2nd and 3rd rows are repeated until the work measures about 11 inches in length on the last row. Work 12 rows without increasing. Then decrease in the same proportion as you increased by picking up the first 2 and last 2 stitches together as one.

For the head-band chain 12 stitches. Work 12 plain afghan stitches on this chain. Work back and forth until the strip measures the desired length to fit the head of wearer. This band is joined and sewed to the crown, which is slightly fulled in or gathered to fit well.

Border or Outer Band.—Chain 17 stitches. Work back and forth in the same stitch as crown, alternating 1 row of grey and 1 row of blue, until the desired length. Sew to the head-band and trim with pom pons as seen in the illustration. The pom pon is made of blue wool doubled. Wrap over 4 fingers about 50 times; tie tightly around one end with a piece of cord; cut open other end and trim off to form the pom pon.

To those who use ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** no word is necessary as to their merits—to those who have not used them we simply say "try them"—you will never be disappointed.

GIRLS' SCHOOL CAP OR TURBAN

CROCHETED OF GOLDEN FLEECE

IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL

GIRLS' SCHOOL CAP

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

2 Hanks Cream White
1 Hank Color
1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 3, 6-inch
1½ Yards Ribbon No. 5

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This cap is commenced at the top; is joined at end of every row and worked back and forth in Sg. C., taking the stitch from the back to form a rib. Sg. C. means single crochet.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

With white wool chain 4 stitches and join to form a ring. Work 15 Sg. C. in this ring and join; turn; work back with 1 Sg. C. in every stitch.

3rd Row.—Work 2 Sg. C. in every one of preceding row. Work back plain.

5th Row.—Increase 1 Sg. C. in every third stitch; work back plain.

7th Row.—Increase 1 Sg. C. in every fourth stitch; work back plain.

Continue working in this manner increasing at regular intervals so that there will be 1 more stitch between the widenings in each rib until there are 12 ribs. Work 10 ribs without increasing.

Outer Band.—Chain 20 stitches with color; work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch; turn, work back, taking the stitch from the back to form the rib. Tie on white wool; skip the first stitch; work 1 Sg. C. in every one until the end. Work 2 in the last; turn; work back with 1 Sg. C. in every one. This will bring the stripes on the bias. Continue working back and forth alternating 1 rib of color and 1 rib of white until the strip measures 66 ribs in length; join or seam the ends together. Work a row of 1 Sg. C. in every stitch around the top edge of band. Sew to crown of hat; turn up and stitch lightly. Trim with ribbon as seen in the illustration.

Copyright 1911 by R. Blankenburg Co.

For more than 35 years the ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** have been looked up by the discriminating knitter, in all essentials as ***"The Best."***

Misses' Eiderdown Wool Toque

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE EIDERDOWN WOOL

MISSES' EIDERDOWN WOOL TOQUE

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE EIDERDOWN WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

3 Hanks Cream White. 2 Hanks Color
1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 6, 6-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This toque is commenced at the top; is worked in the V-stitch and joined at end of every round.

With white wool chain 4 stitches and join to form a ring; * draw up a loop; insert the hook in the ring; draw up a loop; throw the wool over the hook; insert the hook in the ring; draw up another loop; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch. Repeat from * 11 times or until there are 12 V-stitches in the ring; join.

2nd Round.—Increase 1 V-stitch in every other one of preceding round.

3rd Round.—Increase 1 V-stitch in every third one of preceding round.

4th Round.—Increase 1 V-stitch in every sixth one of preceding round.

Work six rounds without increasing.

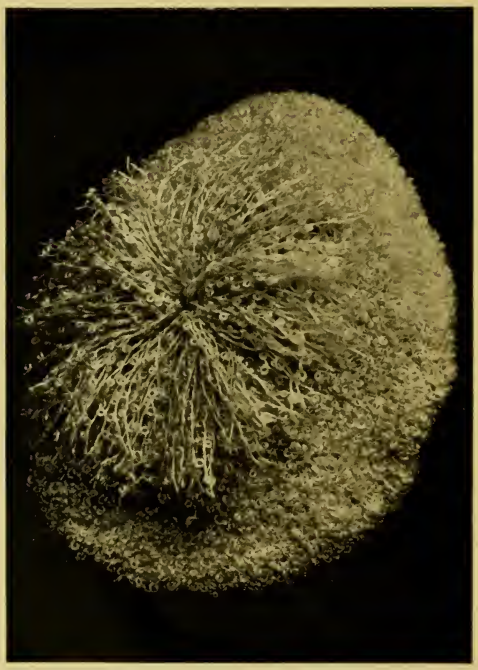
Border.—Work 1 round with color; turn the work and work 5 more rounds for the turnup. With color chain 20 stitches; wrap the wool over 4 fingers about 20 times; tie tightly around the top to form a heading for the tassel; cut open the end; and trim as seen in the illustration.

Copyright 1911 by R. Blankenburg Co.

Do not be put off by your dealer that another brand is "just as good," insist on being supplied with the yarn having ***Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket*** attached.

Misses' Crocheted Tam O'Shanter

WITH WILLOW POMPON



Made of "GOLDEN FLEECE"
OSTRICH WOOL

Misses' Crocheted Tam O'Shanter

WITH WILLOW POMPON

MADE OF

"GOLDEN FLEECE" OSTRICH WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED:

4 Balls Cream White.
1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 4—6 inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—Sg. C. means single crochet. D. C. means double crochet.

Chain 5 stitches; join to form a ring. Work 25 D. C. in this ring and join. Chain 3 stitches; count this as one D. C.; work 2 D. C. in first stitch; 1 D. C. in the next and repeat around the row; join. Now work 2 Sg. C. in one stitch and 1 Sg. C. in the next and repeat around the row.

Continue working in the round (increasing at irregular intervals so that the work lays flat) for 23 rounds. Now work 7 rounds narrowing at irregular intervals so as to get the desired width to fit the head. Work 2 rows of 1 D. C. in every stitch for a head band. Finish edge with a small scollop.

Wrap the remaining material over the fingers for a Pompon. Cut and trim as seen in the illustration.

Free information given to users of ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** in relation to the making of articles shown in this book as well as any others. See page 35.

The Golden Fleece Mountain Hat and Sweater

Copyright 1911, R. Blankenburg Co.

Hat crocheted of Golden Fleece Imported Germantown Wool, 4 fold

Sweater knitted of Golden Fleece German Knitting Yarn

THE GOLDEN FLEECE MOUNTAIN HAT

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

3 Hanks Cream White

4 Hanks Color

1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 3, 6-inch

INSTRUCTIONS

Note.—This hat is commenced at the top and worked in the round of Sg. C., taking the stitch double and keeping the wool firm over the fingers while working. The wool is used double throughout one thread of each color. Sg. C. means single crochet.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

Chain 5 stitches and join to form a ring. Work 18 Sg. C. in this ring. Continue working in the round with 1 Sg. C. in every stitch, increasing at irregular intervals, so that the work lays flat for 18 rounds. There should be about 132 stitches in this round. Work 16 rounds without increasing; then 1 round increasing 1 in every 10th stitch; 4 rounds without increasing; 1 round increasing 1 in every 11th stitch; 7 rounds without increasing; 1 round increasing 1 in every 12th stitch; 5 rounds without increasing; 1 round increasing 1 in every 13th stitch; 3 rounds without increasing.

Finish edge with a row of 1 slip stitch in every stitch. Trim with cord and balls, as seen in the illustration; the cord being crocheted of chain stitch (using 4 ends of wool), about 2 and 1-3 yards in length.

The balls are made by wrapping the double wool over 3 fingers about 50 times; tie tightly around the center with a piece of cord; cut open the ends and trim off so as to form the ball.

If your dealer cannot and will not supply you with ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** send us his name and address whereupon we will forward you names of dealers nearest you where they can be had. See page 35.

LADIES' KNITTED SWEATER

(CABLE STITCH DESIGN.)

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE GERMAN KNITTING YARN.

MATERIALS REQUIRED.

2 lbs. Cream White; 2 Bone Knitting Needles No. 3, 10-inch ½ doz-Pearl buttons 4 Steel Knitting Needles No. 12.

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE.—This garment is commenced at the bottom of the back and knitted as follows: K. means knit pain. P. meaus purl.

Cast on bone needles 142 stitches. Knit across plain.

1st Row.—* K. 2; P. 2; K. 8; P. 2; repeat from * to end of row; ending with K. 2.

2d Row.—* P. 2; K. 2; P. 8; K. 2; repeat from * to end of row; ending with P. 2.

Work back and forth, alternating 1st and 2d rows, until there are eight rows.

9th Row.—* K. 2; P. 2; slip 4 stitches on spare needle; knit 4 stitches; now knit the 4 stitches off spare needle. (This forms the twist.) P. 2; repeat from * to end of row.

10th Row.—Like 2d row. These 10 rows form the pattern which must be kept throughout the entire work. Continue knitting pattern until the back measures 24 twists in length. On the next row knit 44 stitches of pattern for shoulder; bind off 54 stitches for neck; slip remaining 44 stitches on spare needle or a safety pin. Knit the first 44 stitches of pattern for shoulder for 3 twists in length. Continue knitting pattern increasing 1 stitch at the neck end of every other row, until there are 74 stitches on needle (care being taken to regulate the increased stitches into pattern). This forms the V. Now knit pattern without increasing until the front measures 24 twists in length, exclusive of the 3 twists over shoulder. Slip all stitches on a safety pin. This finishes the right front; knit left shoulder and front to correspond. Sew up under-arm seams, leaving opening for armholes.

WAIST BAND.—With steel needles pick up all stitches on the safety pins; 74 on each front and 142 across the bottom of back; K. 2; P. 2; making rib of two and two for 15 rows; bind off lightly.

SLEEVE.—Cast on bone needles 72 stitches; knit plain across the row. Knit pattern as in the body, adding 2 stitches at end of every row until there are 126 stitches on the needle. Now knit pattern without adding for 8 twists in length. On the next row decrease 1 stitch at each side of needle. Continue knitting pattern decreasing 1 stitch at each side of needle avery other row until there are 72 stitches remaining on needle; transfer to steel needles and rib two and two for 30 rows for cuffs. Bind off lightly. Sew sleeves into armholes.

FRONT STRIP OR BAND.—Cast on steel needles 30 stitches. Knit plain back and forth for 8 ridges. On the next row K. 5; bind off 5; K. 10; bind off 5; K. 5; turn; K. 5; cast on 5; K. 10; cast on 5; K. 5. This row forms the buttonholes. Knit back and forth in garter stitch, making the buttonholes every 30 ridges until there are 6 buttonholes in the length of strip. Continue knitting the strip without buttonholes until the desired length to fit around entire edge of fronts and neck. Bind off. Double in half in the width and sew to edge, as seen in the illustration. Close with buttons.

Ladies' Crocheted Mitten

MADE OF

Golden Fleece Imported Berlin Saxony

MATERIALS REQUIRED

1½ Hanks Cream White

1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 2, 6-inch

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This article is commenced at the wrist and worked in the round. It should be worked firm throughout in the following pattern. Sg. C. means single crochet.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

Make a chain of 45 stitches; join. Work 45 Sg. C. on this chain.

2d Round.—Like first, only taking 1 stitch from the front and 1 stitch from the back. Continue working in this manner for 24 rounds.

25th Round.—Work 1 Sg. C. in each of the first 3 stitches; chain 1 stitch; 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 2 stitches; chain 1 stitch; 1 Sg. C. in each of the remaining stitches. (The chain stitches in this round form the widenings for thumb.)

26th Round.—Work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch.

27th Round.—Like 25th. There will now be 4 stitches between the chains or widenings of thumb. Continue working in this way until there are 32 rounds. There will now be 16 stitches between the widenings of thumb.

33d Round.—Work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch until the first chain; chain 2 stitches; insert the hook in the other chain, and draw through. This forms the opening for thumb. Continue working around these 18 stitches for 10 rounds; then narrow off by working 2 stitches together as 1 in every other stitch until 4 stitches remain. Close thumb on the wrong side.

Now finish the hand of mitten by working 1 Sg. C. in every stitch for 18 more rounds. Then fold the work flat; narrow off 2 stitches at each side for 6 rounds. Then narrow 1 stitch every third stitch until 8 stitches remain. Close on the wrong side.

Finish with a row of small scallops around the wrist.

Different brands of yarns show radical differences in texture and finish and the results as shown in this work can be had ***only*** by the use of ***Golden Fleece Yarns.***

Ladies' Crocheted Golf or Motor Toque

STYLE B

FOR MOTORING, GOLFING, SKATING, ETC.

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE PERSIAN ZEPHYR

Or GOLDEN FLEECE 8 fold ZEPHYR GERMANTOWN

Ladies' Crocheted Golf or Motor Toque

STYLE B

MADE OF

GOLDEN FLEECE PERSIAN ZEPHYR

MATERIALS REQUIRED.

8 Hanks Cream White
1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 8, 6-inch

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE.—This Toque is commenced at the top; is worked in the V stitch and joined at end of every round. The wool is used double throughout the work.

Chain 4 stitches and join to form a ring; * draw up a loop; insert the hook in the ring; draw up a loop; throw the wool over the hook; insert the hook in the ring; draw up another loop; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch. Repeat from * 10 times, or until there are 10 V-stitches in the ring; join.

2nd Round.—Draw up a loop; insert the hook in the first space; draw up a loop; throw the wool over the hook; insert the hook in the next space of preceding round; draw up a loop; wool over the hook; draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch. * Insert the hook in the same space; draw up a loop; wool over the hook; insert the hook in the next space; draw up a loop; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch. Repeat from * to end of round, widening 1 V-stitch in every other V of preceding round.

3rd Round.—Widen in every third stitch.

4th Round.—Widen in every fourth stitch.

5th Round.—Widen in the ninth, seventeenth and twenty-fifth stitches.

6th Round.—Widen in the fourteenth and twenty-eighth stitches. Work four rounds without widening.

11th Round.—Widen one in every sixth stitch. Work four more rounds plain. Turn the work wrong side out and work four rounds for turnup or border.

The Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket on a hank of yarn is like the ***Sterling*** mark on a piece of silver. *It stands for all that is best in yarns*

The "Lenox" Outing Hat

Copyright 1911, R. Blankenburg Co.

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL (4-fold)

THE "LENOX" OUTING HAT

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

4 Hanks Cream White—3 Hanks Color.
1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 2, 6-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

Note.—This hat is commenced at the top and worked in the round of Sg. C., taking the stitch double and keeping the wool firm over the fingers while working. The wool is used double throughout one thread of each color. Sg. C. means single crochet.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

Chain 5 stitches and join to form a ring. Work 18 Sg. C. in this ring. Continue working in the round with 1 Sg. C. in every stitch, increasing at irregular intervals, so that the work lays flat for 22 rounds. There should be about 142 stitches in this round. Now work 16 rounds without increasing. Then 1 round increasing 1 in every 10th stitch; 7 rounds without increasing; 1 round increasing 1 in every 11th stitch; 5 rounds without increasing; 1 round increasing 1 in every 17th stitch; 3 rounds without increasing.

Finish edge with a row of 1 slip stitch in every stitch.

Trim with cord and balls, as seen in the illustration; the cord being crocheted of chain stitch (using 4 ends of wool), about 2 and 1-3 yards in length. The balls are made by wrapping the double wool over 3 fingers about 50 times; tie tightly around the center with a piece of cord; cut open the ends and trim off so as to form the ball.

Each Skein contains Tag like this.
NONE GENUINE WITHOUT.

(FRONT)

(BACK)

See that it is attached to each hank

Kimono Wrap

Copyright 1911
R. Blankenburg Co.

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE
SHETLAND FLOSS

MATERIALS REQUIRED

9 Hanks Cream White.
3 Hanks Color.
1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 6, 6-inch.
1½ yards Ribbon No. 7.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—D. C. means double crochet; A. S. means apple-seed stitch.

Double Crochet: Pass the wool around the hook once, insert the hook, draw through, pass the wool around the hook and draw through two loops, then through two again.

Yoke.—Make a chain of 54 stitches, using the yarn double.

1st Row.—Work 53 A. S. on this chain. Work back and forth for 23 rows, increasing 1 A. S. in the second stitch from each end of the third and every second row thereafter and also in the 23rd row.

Now begin the right shoulder and front by working 31 A. S. on the 24th row. Turn, skip the first stitch, A. S. to end of row, increasing one in the next to last stitch. Next row, increase one in the second and skip the last stitch. Then work 3 rows, skipping first and last stitches. On the following rows skip the first stitch at the end nearest the neck on every row, and 1 stitch towards the lower end of yoke on every third row, until 3 stitches remain. Work 2 rows of 3 stitches each; then 2 rows of 2 stitches each, and break off wool. Work the 24th and succeeding rows at other side of yoke for left shoulder and front, being careful to begin at the outer edge of yoke, that the instructions for the right front may be carried out correctly. When the yoke is completed, begin the body of garment (using single floss).

1st Row.—Work 9 shells of 3 D. C. each, and 1 D. C. between each shell; on each front of yoke and 20 across the back.

2nd Row.—Same as first row, only stitching sideways in the 1 D. C. between each shell to form a ridge which must be kept throughout the entire garment; break off wool. Work across the left front, chain 28 stitches, join to the back (this forms the armhole); work across the back, chain 28 stitches and join to right front (forming other armhole); work across the front.

4th Row.—Work across the entire row with shell of 3 D. C. and 1 D. C. between each shell (care being taken to have 9 shells on each front, 8 on each chain under armholes, and 20 across the back). Continue working back and forth for 23 rows; break off wool. Now, with color work 6 rows of bean stitch; break off wool. Work 8 rows back and forth around the edge of fronts and neck, with color; break off wool. Turn back this border and sew down lightly.

Sleeve.—Work 17 shells of 3 D. C. and 1 D. C. between each shell around the armhole (beginning in the centre of chain under armhole); join. Work back and forth for 10 rows, taking the stitch as in the body of garment. On the next row increase one shell just before joining. Continue working back and forth, increasing one shell in every other row until the sleeve measures 25 rows in length. Work 6 rows of bean stitch with color for cuff; turn back and sew down lightly. Trim with ribbon as seen in the illustration.

NOTE.—Pompadour Floss, finer in wool and more fluffy in effect; can be used with same instructions.

Apple-seed Stitch: Work one single crochet in every stitch, always taking the stitch double. Widen by making two stitches in the same stitch and decrease by skipping a stitch.

To those who use ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** no word is necessary as to their merits—to those who have not used them we simply say "try them"—you will never be disappointed.

LADIES' CROCHETED

Ribbed Vest

MADE OF

"Golden Fleece" German Knitting Worsted

Materials Required:

¼ lb. Hank Garnet.
1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 4, 6 inch.
8 Smoked Pearl Buttons.

INSTRUCTIONS.

For 38-inch Bust.

NOTE. This garment is made in two parts and joined in the center of the back.
D. C. means double crochet. Sg. C. means single crochet. A. S. means apple-seed stitch.

Make a chain of 75 stitches, join; forming arm-hole. Work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch; join, turn.

2nd row.—Work 1 Sg. C. in each of the first 37 stitches (always taking the stitch from the back to form a rib throughout the entire work); 3 Sg. C. in the

next stitch, forming widening for shoulder; 1 Sg. C. in each of the remaining stitches.

3rd row.—Add 6 chain stitches; turn. Work 1 Sg. C. in each of these chain stitches. Continue with Sg. C. to end of row; working down the other side of these added chain, which forms the under-arm gore.

4th row.—Add 6 chain stitches; taking them up as in the preceding row; widening in the 49th stitch with 3 Sg. C. Finish the row plain.

5th row.—Like third row. *6th row.*—Like fourth row, widening in the center of row for shoulders; care being taken to keep the widening in a direct line with that of preceding widening. Continue working back and forth in this manner alternating fifth and sixth rows until there are 6 ribs or 12 rows. This completes the under-arm gore.

13th row.—Work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch, widening in the center of shoulder as before. Now work 11 more rows like preceding row; turn. (There will now be 12 ribs, which completes the shoulder.)

25th row.—Work 1 Sg. C. in each of the first 85 stitches for front; turn.

26th row.—Skip the first stitch; work 1 Sg. C. in each remaining stitch; break off wool. *27th row.*—Count off 40 stitches; work 1 Sg. C. in each remaining stitch, decreasing one by skipping the next to last stitch; turn.

28th row.—Skip the first stitch; work 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 52 stitches; turn. *29th row.*—Work back over these 52 stitches, skipping next to last stitch; turn. *30th row.*—Skip the first stitch; work 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 60 stitches, skipping the next to last stitch; turn.

31st row.—Work back over these 60 stitches, skipping the next to last stitch; turn. *32nd row.*—Skip the first; work 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 68 stitches; turn. *33rd row.*—Work back over these 68 stitches, decreasing one in the next to last stitch; turn. *34th row.*—Skip the first stitch; work 1 Sg. C. in each remaining stitch; turn. *35th row.*—Work 1 Sg. C. in each stitch, decreasing one in the next to last stitch. (This completes the front dart.) Now work 7 ribs skipping two stitches at the neck end of every rib, forming the "V" and finishing the left front.

BACK.—Work 14 ribs of 85 stitches each for the back. This completes the left half of vest. Work other half to correspond. Join the two parts down the center of the back (on the wrong side) with a slip stitch.

BORDER.—Work 3 rows of A. S. around the entire edge of fronts, neck, and bottom, forming the mitre at both lower corners by placing 3 Sg. C. in the one stitch. *4th row.*—Right front. Work 1 Sg. C. in each of the first 8 stitches; chain 2 stitches; skip 2 stitches; * work 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 5 stitches; chain 2 stitches; skip 2 stitches and repeat from * until there are 8 button-holes. Finish the row plain; turn. Work a row of 1 Sg. C. in every stitch. Work a row of crazy stitch around each arm-hole.

Trim with buttons as seen in the illustration.

For more than 35 years the ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** have been looked up by the discriminating knitter, in all essentials as ***"The Best."***

The "Chelsea" Toque

Copyright 1911, R. Blankenburg Co.

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE POMPADOUR FLOSS
AND GOLDEN FLEECE A A ICE WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

2 Hanks Cream White Pompadour Floss.
½ Ball Cream White. } AA Ice Wool.
½ Ball Color. }
1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 3, 6-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This toque is commenced at the top and worked in the round. The ice wool is used along with 1 thread of floss throughout the work. D. C. means double crochet.

Double Crochet: Wrap the wool around the hook once, insert the hook, draw through, pass the wool around the hook and draw through two loops, then through two again.

With white Ice wool and flow; chain 5 stitches and join to form a ring; work 22 D. C. in this ring and join.

2nd Round.—Work 2 D. C. in the first stitch and 1 D. C. in the next, and repeat to end of round.

3rd Round.—Chain 3 stitches; * skip 1 stitch; work 1 D. C. in the next; now work 1 D. C. stitching back into the stitch that has been skipped. This forms a cross stitch. Repeat to end of round.

4th Round.—Work 1 D. C. in every stitch, increasing one in every sixth stitch.

5th Round.—Like third round.

6th Round.—Increase 1 D. C. in every other stitch.

7th Round.—Like third round.

8th Round.—Work 1 D. C. in every stitch.

9th Round.—Like third round.

10th Round.—Like sixth round.

11th Round.—Like third round.

12th Round.—Like eighth round.

13th Round.—Like third round.

14th Round.—Like eighth round.

15th Round.—Like third round.

16th and 17th Rounds.—Like eighth round.

Border.—Using color Ice wool; work 5 rounds of cross stitch, then 1 round of crazy stitch. Turn or fold over the top of toque; turn back the border.

Pom Pon.—With color ice wool and floss make a chain about 1 yard long; insert hook in first stitch; * wrap wool over hook and 2 fingers 5 times; draw through; wool over the hook; draw through all the stitches on hook; chain 1 stitch; insert hook in next stitch of chain; repeat from * to end of chain. Sew this strip in the form shown. Sew a box plait at the left side of border and trim with 2 pom pons as seen in the illustration.

Do not be put off by your dealer that another brand is "just as good," insist on being supplied with the yarn having ***Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket*** attached.

Ladies' Golden Fleece House Jacket

Copyright 1911, R. Blankenburg Co.

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE POMPADOUR FLOSS
AND A A ICE WOOL

Ladies' Golden Fleece House Jacket

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE POMPADOUR FLOSS

AND

GOLDEN FLEECE A A ICE WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

13 Hanks Cream White Pompadour Floss.
1 Bone Crocket Hook, No. 8, 8-inch.
1 Ball Color A A Ice Wool.
6 Yards Ribbon, No. 5.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—D.C. means double crochet.

Double Crochet: Wrap the wool around the hook once insert the hook, draw through, pass the wool around the hook and draw through two loops, then through two again.

Yoke.—With one thread each of Floss and Ice wool, make a chain of 64 stitches. Work 64 afghan stitches on this chain; work back and forth for 2 rows. On the next row increase one stitch at each end of row. Continue working back and forth for 10 rows, increasing one stitch at each end of every row. On the next row begin the right shoulder and front by making 35 stitches. Work back and forth on these 35 stitches for 4 rows. Work 1 row of D. C. (care being taken to have 35 stitches in the row); break off wool. Work back and forth with afghan stitch for 3 rows; work 1 row of D. C.; break off wool; work 3 rows of afghan stitch, 33 stitches in the row. Work 1 row of D. C.; break off wool; work 3 rows of afghan stitch, 31 stitches in the row; break off wool. This completes the right front. Work the left shoulder and front to correspond. Begin the body by working 26 chain at each side of front of yoke and join to back, forming the armholes.

1st Row.—Work 31 D. C. on each front; 26 on each chain under armholes and 64 across back, using only the Floss.

2nd Row.—Work 1 crazy stitch in every third stitch across the row. Work back and forth with crazy stitch for 25 rows.

Sleeve.—Work 18 crazy stitches around the armhole; join. Work back and forth for 29 rows. Border end of sleeve with up-and-down tongue trimming.

Work a row of 1 D. C. in every stitch around edge of front and neck. Begin at bottom of left front, and work the up-and-down tongue trimming around the entire edge of body. Finish with ribbon as seen in the illustration.

Free information given to users of ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** in relation to the making of articles shown in this book as well as any others. See page 35.

Ladies' Coat Sweater

MATERIALS REQUIRED

16 Hanks Cream White

1 Pair Bone Knitting Needles, No. 4, 10-inch

6 Pearl Buttons

4 Steel Knitting Needles, No. 12

Knitted of GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This garment is commenced at the bottom of the back and knitted in the width, as hereinafter explained. K. means knit plain; P. means purl.

To Knit Plain.—Having the number of stitches required on the lefthand needle, put the righthand needle into the first stitch, throw the yarn over and take it up on the righthand needle. Repeat until all the stitches are on the righthand needle.

To Purl.—Bring the yarn in front of the righthand needle, which should take up the stitch on the lefthand needle, entering at the right side of the yarn in front. Throw the yarn around at the back of the needle as it passes into the stitch, catch it in and take it off.

Be careful always to carry the yarn back of the needle after a purled stitch before knitting a plain stitch.

Cast on bone needles 72 stitches.

1st Row.—K. 3; P. 3; to end of row.

2nd Row.—In knitting back purl the plain and knit the purled stitches. Repeat these two rows alternately for 9 rows.

10th Row.—Knit plain across the entire row. These 10 rows form a pattern which must be kept throughout. Continue knitting back and forth until the back measures 22 patterns in length. On the next row knit 27 stitches of pattern for shoulder; slip remaining stitches on safety-pin. Work back and forth on these for 10 rows. On the next row increase 1 stitch at the neck end of row. Continue knitting back and forth, increasing 1 stitch at the neck end every row for 50 rows. Then knit 10 rows, increasing 1 stitch at each end of row. Add 15 stitches at the underarm side and knit pattern across the entire row for 16 patterns in length; bind off lightly. This completes the right front. Knit other shoulder and front to correspond. Close underarm seams; pick up all the stitches across the bottom and K. 2; P. 2; making rib of two and two for 15 rows for waistband.

Sleeve.—Cast on 45 stitches. Knit pattern as in the body, increasing 1 stitch at each side of every other row until there are 78 stitches on needle. Now knit pattern without increasing until the sleeve measures 15 patterns in length. Continue knitting back and forth, narrowing 1 stitch at end of every 4th row for 36 rows. Then knit pattern without narrowing until the sleeve is the desired length.

Cuff.—Transfer to steel needles and K. 2; P. 2; for 30 rounds, narrowing to 54 stitches in the first round.

Front Band.—Cast on steel needles 30 stitches; knit plain back and forth for 8 ridges. On the next row * K. 5; bind off 5 stitches; K. 10; bind off 5 stitches; K. 5; turn. K. 5; cast on 5; K. 10; cast on 5; K. 5. This row forms the buttonholes. Knit back and forth for 30 ridges. Repeat from * until the strip measures 6 buttonholes in length. Now knit plain until the strip is the desired length to fit around the entire front edge; bind off. Sew to front edge. Sew sleeves into armholes.

Pocket.—Cast on bone needles 27 stitches. Knit pattern as in the body for 2 patterns in length. Now knit plain for 7 ridges; bind off.

Sew pockets to fronts and trim with buttons as seen in the illustration.

Copyright 1911 by R. Blankenburg Co.

If your dealer cannot and will not supply you with ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** send us his name and address whereupon we will forward you names of dealers nearest you where they can be had. See page 35.

The "Cossack" Turban

STYLE A

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE ANGORA WOOL
and GOLDEN FLEECE OSTRICH WOOL

THE COSSACK TURBAN

STYLE A.

WITH OSTRICH WOOL BORDER

Crocheted of Golden Fleece Angora Wool and Golden Fleece Ostrich Wool

MATERIALS REQUIRED

20 Balls White Angora Wool
1 Ball White Ostrich Wool
1 Ball Black Ostrich Wool
1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 4, 6-inch

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE—This Toque is commenced at the top; is worked in the V-stitch and joined at end of every round. The wool is used double throughout the work. D. C. means Double Crochet.

Double Crochet: Wrap the wool around the hook once, insert the hook, draw through, pass the wool around the hook and draw through two loops, then through two again.

Chain 4 stitches and join to form a ring; * draw up a loop; insert the hook in the ring; draw up a loop; throw the wool over the hook; insert the hook in the ring; draw up another loop; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch. Repeat from * 10 times, or until there are 10 V-stitches in the ring; join.

2nd Round.—Draw up a loop; insert the hook in the first space; draw up a loop; throw the wool over the hook; insert the hook in the next space of preceding round; draw up a loop; wool over the hook; draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch. * Insert the hook in the same space; draw up a loop; wool over the hook; insert the hook in the next space; draw up a loop; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch. Repeat from * to end of round, widening 1 V-stitch in every V of preceding round.

3rd Round.—Widen in every other stitch.

Work 11 rounds without widening.

Border.—With one thread each Black and White Ostrich Wool work 2 D. C. on the V and 1 D. C. between each V around the round.

Work 5 rounds with 1 D. C. in every stitch.

Copyright 1911 by R. Blankenburg Co.

Different brands of yarns show radical differences in texture and finish and the results as shown in this work can be had ***only*** by the use of ***Golden Fleece Yarns.***

The Coronation Toque

Copyright 1911, R. Blankenburg Co.

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE POMPADOUR FLOSS
AND GOLDEN FLEECE A A ICE WOOL

THE CORONATION TOQUE

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE POMPADOUR FLOSS

AND

GOLDEN FLEECE A A ICE WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

2 Hanks of Cream White Pompadour Floss.
½ Ball Cream White } A A Ice Wool.
½ Ball Color. }
1½ Yards Ribbon, No. 5.
1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 3, 6-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

Note.—This toque is commenced at the top and worked in the round. The ice wool is used along with 1 thread of floss throughout the work. D. C. means double crochet.

Double Crochet: Wrap the wool around the hook once, insert the hook, draw through, pass the wool around the hook and draw through two loops, then through two again.

With white floss and ice wool, chain 5 stitches and join to form a ring. Work 25 D. C. in this ring and join.

2nd Round.—Work 2 D. C. in every one of preceding round.

3rd Round.—Chain 3 stitches; * skip 1 stitch; work 1 D. C. in the next; now work 1 D. C., stitching back into the stitch that has been skipped. This forms a cross stitch. Repeat from * to end of round.

4th Round.—Work 2 D. C. in the first stitch, and 1 D. C. in the next; and repeat to end of round.

5th Round.—Like third round.

6th Round.—Like fourth round.

7th Round.—Like third round.

8th Round.—Work 1 D. C. in every stitch of preceding round.

9th Round.—Like third round.

10th Round.—Like eighth round.

11th Round.—Like third round.

Border.—Use color ice wool; work 3 rounds of cross stitch; then 1 round of 1 D. C. in every stitch; 2 rounds of cross stitch. Pom pon—With color ice wool and white floss; make a chain 1 yard long; insert the hook in the 1st stitch; * wrap wool over the hook and 2 fingers 5 times; draw through; wool over hook; draw through all the loops on hook; chain 1 stitch; insert hook in next stitch of chain; repeat from * to end of chain. Sew this strip into form shown. Turn back this border and trim with pom pon and ribbon, as seen in the illustration.

The Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket on a hank of yarn is like the ***Sterling*** mark on a piece of silver. *It stands for all that is best in yarns*

FRONT VIEW.

Ladies' Pompadour Wrap

MADE OF

Golden Fleece Pompadour Floss

OR

Golden Fleece Shetland Floss

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This garment is commenced at the neck and is worked in the width; the work being broken off at end of each row. Sg. C. means single crochet; D. C. means double crochet; N. Y. means New York stitch.

MATERIALS REQUIRED.

16 Hanks Cream White.
3¼ Yards China Silk, 1 Yard Wide.
3½ Yards No. 12 Ribbon.
1½ Yards No. 4 Ribbon.
1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 4—6 in.

Yoke.—Make a chain of 75 stitches. Work 35 star stitches on this chain.

2nd Row.—Work 9 star stitches (for front); increase 1 in the next; work 1 star; increase 1 in the next; work 16 stars (for back); increase 1 in the next; work 1 star; increase 1 in the next; work 9 stars for other front. The increase in this row being made to form the shoulders.

Work 2 more rows like 2nd Row, care being taken to have the widened stitches come between the increases for shoulders.

BACK VIEW.

Now work 1 row like preceding row, only increasing 1 star in the centre of back. Work 8 more rows like this row (care being taken not to have the increased stars come directly over the one in preceding row as this would form a point). This completes the yoke. Now begin the body of garment by working 1 N. Y. stitch on every star across the bottom of yoke. Work 2 more rows of N. Y. stitch.

4th Row.—Chain 5 stitches and 1 Sg. C. on every N. Y. stitch across the row.

5th Row.—Chain 5 stitches and 1 Sg. C. in the centre of every loop of preceding row.

6th Row.—Work 1 N. Y. stitch in every loop. Work 2 more rows of N. Y. stitch. Continue working in this manner, alternating 2 rows of loops and 3 rows of N. Y. stitch until there are 15 stripes of loops and 16 stripes of N. Y. stitch. Work a row of 1 chain and 1 D. C. in every other stitch across the neck of yoke for ribbon row.

Border.—Work a row of loops of 5 chain and 1 Sg. C. around the entire edge of garment, care being taken to have the loops lay flat down the fronts and 1 loop between every N. Y. stitch across the bottom. Work 3 rows of loops of 5 chain and 1 Sg. C. in the centre of every loop of preceding row.

Collar.—Work a row of 6 chain; 1 Bean stitch and 6 chain and 1 Sg. C. in every loop across the neck of garment. Now work 1 row like preceding row around the entire edge. Line with silk and finish with ribbon, as seen in the illustration.

NOTE.—This garment is commenced at the neck and is worked in the width, the work being broken off at end of each row. Sg. C. means single crochet; D. C. means double crochet; N. Y. means New York stitch.

Each Skein contains Tag like this.

NONE GENUINE WITHOUT.

(FRONT)

(BACK)

See that it is attached to each hank

Ladies' Crocheted Underskirt

WITH BIAS FLARE.

Made of "Golden Fleece" Imported Germantown Wool 4-Fold.

Materials Required:

13 Hanks Cream White.
3 Hanks Blue, No. 280.
1 Wood Crochet Hook No. 12, 20 inch.

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE. This skirt is worked in one piece, and seamed down the back. It is made of plain afghan stitch; the flare being made first as follows.

D. C. means double crochet. Sg. C. means single crochet. A. S. means apple-seed stitch.

FLARE.—With white wool make a chain of 50 stitches. Pick up 50 afghan stitches, work off.

2nd row.—Pick up the horizontal stitch between the first and second upright stitches; then pick up each of the remaining upright stitches, leaving the last one. There will now be 50 stitches on the needle. Work off regularly. Continue

working back and forth, picking up first and leaving the last stitch (this gives the desired bias effect) as in the preceding row; using the colors as follows: 3 rows white, 2 rows blue, 3 rows white, 1 row blue. Repeat alternately until there are 15 double and 15 single stripes of blue. Begin the top with blue by picking up two afghan stitches on every row of flare.

Work 2 rows of afghan stitch; blue and 5 rows white. On the next row narrow 1 stitch (this is done by picking up two upright stitches as one) in the twenty-third; then after every forty-third stitch around the row; Work 2 rows plain. Narrow on the next row (care being taken to narrow in a direct line with the one in preceding row).

Work 3 rows plain; narrow on the next row.
" 3 " " " " " "
" 3 " " " " " "
" 3 " " " " " "
" 3 " " " " " "
" 3 " " " " " "
" 2 " " " " " "
" 2 " " " " " "
" 2 " " " " " "
" 2 " " " " " "
" 2 " " " " " "
Work 1 row plain.

YOKE.—Work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch across the row; then 2 rows of A. S. stitch. Work 4 more rows of A. S. stitch; narrowing at irregular intervals in each row so as to get the desired width to fit the waist. Now work 4 rows without narrowing. Close seam on the wrong side, leaving opening of about 6 or 7 inches for a placet.

BORDER.—With white work a shell of 6 D. C. in the first stitch; skip 1 stitch; work 1 D. C. in the next stitch. Repeat around entire bottom of skirt.

2nd row.—With blue work a shell of 6 D. C. in the center of every shell and 1 D. C. on each side of the one of preceding row.

3rd row.—Like second row. *4th row.*—Same, only use white.

Finish with a row of two chain and one Sg. C. in every stitch around the row.

To those who use ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** no word is necessary as to their merits—to those who have not used them we simply say "try them"—you will never be disappointed.

The Lingerie Hat

Copyright 1911, R. Blankenburg Co.

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE AA ICE WOOL

THE LINGERIE HAT

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE A A ICE WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

3 Balls Cream White.
1 Wire Hat Frame.
5 Yards Ribbon, No. 40.
1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 6, 6-inch.
1 Yard of Silk for covering Frame.
1 Bandeau.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—The instructions given herewith are for the lace net covering over the hat shape shown in the illustration. The wool being used together from 2 balls at the same time. Sg. C. means single crochet; D. C. means double crochet.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook .

Double Crochet: Pass the wool around the hook, insert the hook, draw through, pass the wool around the hook and draw through two loops, then through two again.

Chain 5 stitches and join to form a ring. Chain 4 more; work 30 D. C. in this ring; join.

2nd Row.—Work a loop of 5 chain and 1 Sg. C. in every other stitch. Work 2 more rows of loops, fastening each loop in the centre of one in preceding row.

5th Row.—Wrap wool over the hook; insert the needle in centre of first loop of preceding row; draw up a loop; wrap wool over the hook; insert the hook in same stitch; draw up a loop; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook. This forms a figure (8). Chain 3 stitches and repeat, care being taken to work a figure (8) in every loop and Sg. C. of row.

6th Row.—Work a loop of 5 chain and 1 Sg. C. in the top of every figure (8) of preceding row. Work 2 more rows of loops.

9th Row.—Work a figure (8) in centre of every loop.

10th Row.—Like sixth row. Work 2 more rows of loops.

13th Row.—Like ninth row.

14th Row.—Like sixth row. Work 4 more rows of loops.

19th Row.—Like ninth row.

20th Row.—Like sixth row. Work 2 more rows of loops.

Now work a row of shells as follows: * Chain 5 stitches; work 6 D. C. in centre of next loop. Chain 5 stitches. Work 1 Sg. C. in centre of next loop. Repeat from * around the row. Finish edge with a row of 2 chain and 1 Sg. C. in every D. C. of preceding row.

Cover the frame with silk; drape the net over frame and trim with ribbon as seen in the illustration.

For more than 35 years the ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** have been looked up by the discriminating knitter, in all essentials as ***"The Best."***

The "Astrachan" Turban

Copyright 1911
R. Blankenburg Co.

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE OSTRICH WOOL

THE "ASTRACHAN" TURBAN

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE OSTRICH WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

4 Balls Cream White—3 Balls Color.

1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 4, 6-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This article is commenced at the top and worked in the round. The wool is used double throughout. D.C. means double crochet.

Double Crochet: Pass the wool around the hook once, insert the hook, draw through, pass the wool around the hook and draw through two loops, then through two again.

Chain 5 stitches and join to form a ring. Work 30 D. C. in this ring; join.

2nd Round.—Increase 1 D. C. in every second stitch.

3rd Round.—Increase 1 D. C. in every third stitch.

4th Round.—Increase 1 D. C. in every fourth stitch.

Now work 6 rounds without increasing. Tie on color and work 6 rounds for the turnup or border.

Trim with pom pons as seen in the illustration.

Pom Pon.—Make a chain 1 yard long; insert the hook in the first stitch * wrap wool over the hook and two fingers 5 times; draw through; wool over hook; draw through all the loops on hook; chain 1 stitch; insert hook in next stitch of chain; repeat from * to end of chain. Sew this strip into form shown.

Do not be put off by your dealer that another brand is "just as good," insist on being supplied with the yarn having ***Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket*** attached.

LADIES' Bedroom Slippers, Crocheted.

MATERIALS.

Golden Fleece Imported Germantown Wool
2 Hanks Old Rose.
1 Hank Lily White.
1 Pair Lambs Wool Soles No. 3.
1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 6, 6-inch.
1½ Yards Ribbon No. 7, Old Rose.

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE.—This slipper is made in two parts; the vamp and back and sides.
Sg. C. means single crochet. D. C. means double crochet.

With old rose make a chain of 17 stitches. Work 16 Sg. C. on this chain; break off; tie on lily white; work 8 Sg. C. (always taking the stitch from the back to form a rib), chain 1 stitch, work 1 Sg. C. in each of the remaining stitches; break off. Continue working back and forth, alternating colors and increasing 1 stitch every row until there are 14 old rose ribs; break off This completes the vamp. Begin the sides and back by making 5 chain stitches, using old rose. Work 4 Sg. C. on this chain; chain 1 stitch, turn. Work 6 Sg. C., chain 1 stitch, turn. Continue working back and forth widening 2 stitches in every rib (as in preceding rib), until there are 14 stitches in the row. Work back and forth without widening for 28 ribs. On the next rib narrow one stitch at each end of rib. Continue in this way narrowing 2 stitches in every rib until 4 stitches remain; break off. Sew the vamp to sole. Fold the sides and back evenly in half and sew to sole, beginning at the heel. Sew to the last rib of 14 stitches, leaving the narrowed parts lap over the vamp (thus forming the Blucher effect). Finish each end of Blucher with a chain of 15 stitches and a small tassel.

BORDER.—Work a row of 1 D. C. and 1 chain stitch in every third stitch around the top with old rose, forming a row of holes for the ribbon. Work a row of 14 crazy stitches around the top; 1 row of lily white, and 1 row of old rose. Now work two rows of 11 crazy stitches each, leaving the 3 stitches across the centre of vamp. Work 1 row of lily white and one row of old rose. This last row being worked around the entire edge; break off. Finish with a ribbon bow as in the illustration.

Ladies' Crocheted Bedroom Slippers.

MATERIALS

Golden Fleece
Imported
Germantown Wool.

3 Hanks Cream White.

½ Hank Black.

1 Bone Crochet Hook
No. 6, 6 inch.

1½ Yards Ribbon No. 12

1 Pair Queen Lambs
Wool Soles, Size 4.

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE
Imported Germantown Wool.

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE.—A. S. means Apple-seed stitch.
This Slipper is made in a straight piece; the vamp being formed by folding the end on a bias.

Make a chain of 17 stitches; work 16 A. S. on this chain. Work back and forth with A. S. until the desired length to fit the sole. Fold the one end on the bias and seam or join to the back. Work a row of holes around the top for ribbon.

To make the Turnover Strip.—Make a chain of 11 stitches; work 10 A. S. on this chain. Work back and forth with A. S. until the desired length to fit the top of Slipper; sew to the top on the wrong side and turn over. With black wool sew dots over the entire vamp and the turn-over strip as in the illustration. Sew to soles and trim with ribbon bow.

Free information given to users of ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** in relation to the making of articles shown in this book as well as any others. See page 35.

Ladies' Crocheted Porch Jacket

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE
GERMANTOWN WOOL

Ladies' Crocheted Porch Jacket

MADE OF

GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL.

MATERIALS REQUIRED.

10 Hanks Blue.

1 oz. Silkateen.

1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 3, 6-inch

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE.—This garment is began at the neck and is worked in D. C. always taking the stitch from the back. D. C. means double crochet; Sg. C. means single crochet.

Make a chain of 104 stitches; turn.

1st Row.—Work 5 D. C. in the 4th stitch; work 1 D. C. in each of the next 49 stitches. In the next stitch work 4 D. C.; chain two stitches; work 4 D. C. in the same stitch; 1 D. C. in each of the next 49 stitches; 6 D. C. in the next; turn.

2d Row.—Chain 3 stitches; work 4 D. C. in the first stitch of preceding row; 1 D. C. in each of the next stitches till the center of row. Work 4 D. C.; 2 chain and 4 D. C. in the loop of two chain of preceding row; 1 D. C. in every stitch till end of row; here work 4 D. C.; turn. Continue working back and forth in this manner until there are 22 rows.

On the next row form the opening for arms as follows: Count off 49 stitches; mark with a pin; count off 76 more stitches; pin to the first mark. Now work 1 Sg. C. through both edges for 8 stitches (towards the armhole). Work the other armhole to correspond.

BORDER.—With wool work one row of cross stitch around the entire edge of work. Now with 1 thread each wool and silkateen work a row of shells as follows: Begin at corner of work; work 1 Sg. C. in the first cross stitch; * chain 5 stitches; skip 2 crosses; work a shell of 6 D. C. with 1 picot between each stitch in the next cross; chain 5 stitches; skip 2 crosses; fasten with a Sg. C. in the next cross and repeat from * around the row.

If your dealer cannot and will not supply you with ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** send us his name and address whereupon we will forward you names of dealers nearest you where they can be had. See page 35.

Ladies' Crocheted Underskirt

WITH YOKE BAND

MADE OF

GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL

LADIES' CROCHETED UNDERSKIRT

(WITH YOKE BAND)

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

16 Hanks Garnet; 3 Hanks Blue; 1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 3, 6 inch; 2 Pearl Buttons for Yoke

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE—This skirt is worked in wave stitch of D. C., always taking the stitch from the back. D. C. means double crochet; Sg. C. means single crochet; A. S. means appleseed stitch.

1st Row—Make a chain of 183 stitches; turn; skip the first 3 stitches;* work 1 D. C. in each of the next 5 stitches; 3 D. C. in the next; 1 D. C. in each of the next five stitches; skip 2 stitches (to form the wave), and repeat from * to end of row. There being 14 waves in the row.

2nd Row—Chain 3 stitches and continue as in the first row.

Work two more rows like this row.

5th Row—Chain 3 stitches; * work 1 D. C. in each of the first 5; 5 D. C. in the next; 1 D. C. in each of the next 5; skip 2 stitches and repeat from * to end of row.

6th Row—Chain 3 stitches; * work 1 D. C. in each of the first 6; 5 D. C. in the next; 1 D. C. in each of the next 6; skip 2 stitches and repeat from * to end of row.

7th Row—Chain 3 stitches; * work 1 D. C. in each of the first 7; 5 D. C. in the next; 1 D. C. in each of the next 7; skip 2 stitches and repeat from * to end of row.

8th Row—Chain 3 stitches; * work 1 D. C. in each of the first 8; 5 D. C. in the next; 1 D. C. in each of the next 8; skip 2 stitches and repeat from * to end of row.

9th Row—Chain 3 stitches; * work 1 D. C. in each of the first 9; 5 D. C. in the next; 1 D. C. in each of the next 9; skip 2 stitches and repeat from * to end of row.

10th Row—Chain 3 stitches; * work 1 D. C. in each of the first 10; 5 D. C. in the next; 1 D. C. in each of the next 10; skip 2 stitches and repeat from * to end of row.

11th Row—Chain 3 stitches; * work 1 D. C. in each of the first 11; 5 D. C. in the next; 1 D. C. in each of the next 11; skip 2 stitches and repeat from * to end of row.

12th Row—Chain 3 stitches; * work 1 D. C. in each of the first 12; 3 D. C. in the next; 1 D. C. in each of the next 12; skip 2 stitches and repeat from * to end of row.

Work 21 more rows like the 12th row.

34th Row—Like preceding row; using Blue wool.

35th Row—Like preceding row; using Garnet wool.

36th Row, Blue—Chain 3 stitches; * work 1 D. C. in each of the first 12; 5 in the next; 1 D. C. in each of the next 12; skip 2 stitches; repeat from * to end of row.

37th Row, Blue—Chain 3 stitches; * work 1 D. C. in each of the first 13; 5 in the next; 1 D. C. in each of the next 13; skip 2 stitches; repeat from * to end of row.

38th Row, Garnet—Chain 3 stitches; * work 1 D. C. in each of the first 14; 5 in the next; 1 D. C. in each of the next 14; skip 2 stitches; repeat from * to end of row.

39th Row, Blue—Chain 3 stitches; * work 1 D. C. in each of the first 15; 5 in the next; 1 D. C. in each of the next 15; skip 2 stitches; repeat from * to end of row.

40th Row, Blue—Chain 3 stitches; * work 1 D. C. in each of the first 16; 5 in the next; 1 D. C. in each of the next 16; skip 2 stitches; repeat from * to end of row.

41st Row, Garnet—Chain 3 stitches; * work 1 D. C. in each of the first 17; 5 in the next; 1 D. C. in each of the next 17; skip 2 stitches; repeat from * to end of row.

42d Row, Blue—Chain 3 stitches; * work 1 D. C. in each of the first 18; 5 in the next; 1 D. C. in each of the next 18; skip 2 stitches; repeat from * to end of row.

43d Row, Garnet—Chain 3 stitches; * work 1 D. C. in each of the first 19; 5 in the next; 1 D. C. in each of the next 19; skip 2 stitches; repeat from * to end of row.

BORDER—Chain 3 stitches: turn; work 1 D. C. in the first stitch of preceding row; * chain 3 stitches; skip 3 stitches; work 2 D. C. in the next stitch; repeat from * to end of row. Work a shell of 8 D. C. in the center of the first cluster of 2 D. C.; 1 Sg. C. in center of the next, and repeat to end of row. With Blue wool work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch of preceding row. Now work a row of 2 chain and 1 Sg. C. in every stitch; using Garnet wool.

YOKE—Work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch; turn; work back taking the stitch double. Work back and forth in this manner for 3 rows of A. S. On the next row work 3 A. S.; chain 5 stitches; skip 5 stitches; work 1 A. S. in the next stitch. (This forms the buttonhole.) Continue to end of row with 1 A. S. in every stitch; turn and work back. Work back and forth with A. S. for three more rows; narrowing at irregular intervals to get the desired waist measure. On the next row work the buttonhole as before. Work two more rows of A. S. plain. Sew up seam at back of skirt, leaving opening for vent. Close with buttons.

Different brands of yarns show radical differences in texture and finish and the results as shown in this work can be had ***only*** by the use of ***Golden Fleece Yarns.***

Ladies' Bridge Jacket

Front View. Back View.

CROCHETED OF
GOLDEN FLEECE A A ICE WOOL

LADIES' BRIDGE JACKET

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE A A ICE WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

7 Balls Cream White
1 Ball of Color
3½ Yards Ribbon No. 5
1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 3, 6 inch

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This garment is commenced at the bottom of the back and worked in the width of crazy stitch, the wool being used from two balls of wool at the same time throughout. Sg. C. means single crochet.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

With white wool chain 43 stitches; work 1 crazy stitch in the 4th and every third stitch thereafter, there being 10 crazy stitches in the row. Work back and forth for 4 rows. On the next row widen one-half shell at each end of row. Work 4 rows of 12 crazy stitches each. On the next row widen as before. Work 4 rows of 14 crazy stitches each On the next row widen as before; then work 12 rows of 16 crazy stitches each. Now work 6 crazy stitches for shoulder and front. Work back and forth on these 6 stitches for 36 rows. Work other shoulder and front to correspond.

Border.—With color work 1 row of crazy stitch around the entire edge; then a loop of 5 chain and 1 Sg. C., in every Sg. C. of preceding row, using white wool. Work 1 row of loops color and 1 row of white. Finish with a row of crazy stitch in color. Trim with ribbon as seen in the illustration.

Copyright 1911 by R. Blankenburg Co.

The Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket on a hank of yarn is like the ***Sterling*** mark on a piece of silver. ***It stands for all that is best in yarns***

The "Tourist" Toque

Copyright 1911
R. Blankenburg Co.

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE
8 Fold PERSIAN ZEPHYR

The "Tourist" Toque

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE PERSIAN ZEPHYR

MATERIALS REQUIRED

3½ Hanks Cream White—2 Hanks Color.
1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 4, 6-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

Note.—This toque is commenced at the top and worked in the round of the new Bee-Hive stitch as hereinafter explained. B. H. means Bee-Hive stitch.

With white wool, chain 5 stitches and join to form a ring; * wrap the wool over the hook; insert the hook in the ring; draw up a loop; wool over the hook; insert the hook in the ring; draw up another loop; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook. Repeat from * until there are 11 B. H. in the ring; join.

2nd Round.—Increase 1 B. H. in every other one of preceding round.

3rd Round.—Work 2 B. H. in every one of preceding round.

4th Round.—Like second round.

5th Round.—Increase 1 B. H. in every third one of preceding round.

Work 6 rounds without increasing; then 1 round using color. Turn the work and work 6 more rounds for border.

Trimming.—With 1 thread of each color make a chain of 160 stitches. Turn back the border and sew this chain in the form of a medallion, allowing the end of chain to form a cord, as seen in the illustration, from the ring at beginning of work.

NOTE.—8 fold Golden Fleece Zephyr Germantown can also be used with above instructions.

Each Skein contains Tag like this.
NONE GENUINE WITHOUT.

(FRONT)

(BACK)

See that it is attached to each hank

THE GOLDEN FLEECE
ANGORA AVIATION CAP

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE ANGORA WOOL

THE GOLDEN FLEECE ANGORA AVIATION CAP

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE ANGORA WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

20 Balls Cream White. 12 Balls Color

1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 4, 6-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE—This Toque is commenced at the top; is worked in the V stitch and joined at end of every round. The wool is used double throughout the work.

Chain 4 stitches and join to form a ring; * draw up a loop; insert the hook in the ring; draw up a loop; throw the wool over the hook; insert the hook in the ring; draw up another loop; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch. Repeat from * 10 times, or until there are 10 V-stitches in the ring; join.

2nd Round.—Draw up a loop; insert the hook in the first space; draw up a loop; throw the wool over the hook; insert the hook in the next space of preceding round; draw up a loop; wool over the hook; draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch. * Insert the hook in the same space; draw up a loop; wool over the hook; insert the hook in the next space; draw up a loop; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch. Repeat from * to end of round, widening 1 V-stitch in every V of preceding round.

3rd Round.—Widen in every other stitch.

Work twelve rounds without widening, using color for last round. Turn the work wrong side out and work six rounds for turnup or border.

Copyright 1911 by R. Blankenburg Co.

To those who use ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** no word is necessary as to their merits—to those who have not used them we simply say "try them"—you will never be disappointed.

Ladies' Knitted Yachting Sweater

MATERIALS REQUIRED

11 Hanks Cream White

3 Hanks Color

1 Pair Bone Knitting Needles No. 3, 10-inch

4 Steel Knitting Needles, No. 14

5 Pearl Buttons

Knitted of GOLDEN FLEECE SPANISH YARN

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This garment is commenced at the back and worked in the width, as hereinafter directed. K. means knit plain; P. means purl.

To Knit Plain.—Having the number of stitches required on the lefthand needle, put the righthand needle into the first stitch, throw the yarn over and take it up on the righthand needle. Repeat until all the stitches are on the righthand needle.

To Purl.—Bring the yarn in front of the righthand needle, which should take up the stitch on the lefthand needle, entering at the right side of the yarn in front. Throw the yarn around at the back of the needle as it passes into the stitch, catch it in and take it off.

Be careful always to carry the yarn back of the needle after a purled stitch before knitting a plain stitch.

With white wool cast on bone needles 148 stitches; knit plain across. Now K. 1, P. 1 making rib of one and one for 27 inches in length. On the next row knit 53 stitches of pattern for shoulder; bind off 42 stitches for neck; slip remaining 53 stitches on spare needle or safety-pin. Knit the first 53 stitches of pattern for 10 rows, then knit 68 rows, increasing 1 stitch at the neck end of every third row. Now knit pattern, increasing one stitch at the underarm side only every other row for 15 rows. Add 20 stitches at the underarm side of work. Then knit pattern, narrowing one stitch at the underarm side every third row for 75 rows. Now knit 75 rows, increasing one stitch every third row. Slip all these stitches on a safety-pin. Pick up the 53 stitches of other shoulder and knit other front to correspond. Sew up underarm seams, leaving opening for the armholes. Pick up all the stitches across the bottom with steel needle and K. 2; P. 2, making rib of two and two for 25 rows; bind off lightly.

Sleeve.—Cast on bone needles 130 stitches. Knit pattern as in the body until the sleeve measures the desired length. Cuff. Transfer to steel needles; tie on color and K. 2; P. 2, making rib of two and two for 50 rows, care being taken to narrow to the desired width in the first row.

Front Strip.—With white wool cast on steel needles 40 stitches. Knit plain back and forth for 12 ridges. On the next row work the buttonhole as follows: K. 5; bind off 6; K. 20; bind off 6; K. 5; turn. K. 5; cast on 6; K. 20; cast on 6; K. 5. This completes the buttonhole. Knit plain back and forth, making the buttonhole after every 35 ridges until there are 5 buttonholes in the length of strip. On the next row K. 20 stitches; turn slip other stitches on safety-pin. Work back and forth on these 20 stitches, narrowing 1 stitch at the inside of every row for 20 rows; bind off. Pick up other 20 stitches now on pin and knit to correspond. This completes the strip for right front. Knit another strip for left front without buttonholes. Should it be desired to omit the sailor collar, continue knitting the first strip until the desired length to fit around entire front edge.

Collar.—With color cast on bone needles 210 stitches; knit pattern as in the body for 100 rows. On the next row knit 105 stitches of pattern; turn. Slip remaining stitches on safety-pin. Work back and forth on the first 105 stitches, narrowing one stitch toward the inside of every row until 1 stitch remains. Pick up other 105 stitches now on safety-pin and knit to correspond.

Pocket.—With white wool cast on bone needles 65 stitches. Knit pattern as in body for 25 rows. Then 10 rows, using color; bind off lightly. Sew strips to front edges. Sew collar to neck-edge. Sew sleeves into armholes. Sew pockets to fronts and close with buttons as seen in the illustration.

For more than 35 years the ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** have been looked up by the discriminating knitter, in all essentials as ***"The Best."***

The Golden Fleece Yachting Hat

Copyright 1911, R. Blankenburg Co.

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL (4-fold)

THE GOLDEN FLEECE YACHTING HAT

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

4 Hanks Cream White—4 Hanks Color.

1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 2, 6-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

Note.—This hat is commenced at the top and worked in the round of Sg. C., taking the stitch double and keeping the wool firm over the fingers while working. The wool is used double throughout; 1 thread of each color. Sg. C. means single crochet.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

Make a chain of 5 stitches, and join to form a ring. Work 18 Sg. C. in this ring. Continue working in the round, with 1 Sg. C. in every stitch, increasing at irregular intervals, so the work lays flat for 19 rounds. There should now be about 150 stitches in this round. Work plain without increasing for 19 more rounds. Now begin to form the rim. Work 1 round increasing 1 in every 10th stitch; 1 round increasing 1 in every 11th stitch; 2 rounds without increasing; 1 round increasing 1 in every 12th stitch; 1 round increasing 1 in every 13th stitch; 2 rounds without increasing; 1 round increasing 1 in every 14th stitch; 1 round increasing 1 in every 15th; 7 rounds without increasing.

Finish with a row of 1 slip stitch in every stitch. Trim with cord and tassels, as seen in the illustration; the cord being crocheted of chain stitch (using 4 ends of wool) about 2 and 1-3 yards in length.

Do not be put off by your dealer that another brand is "just as good," insist on being supplied with the yarn having ***Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket*** attached.

The "Queen" Crocheted Slipper.

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE 8 fold Persian Zephyr.

MATERIALS—GOLDEN FLEECE 8 FOLD PERSIAN ZEPHYR.

4 Laps White.
1 Pair Lambs Wool Soles
1 ½ yards No. 12 Ribbon.
1 Bone Crocket Hook No. 3, 6 inch.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE.—Sg. C. means Single Crochet. D. C. means Double Crochet.

Make a chain of 16 stitches; work 15 Sg. C. on this chain.

2nd row. Work 7 Sg. C., taking the stitch from the back; in the next stitch work 3 Sg. C.; 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 7 stitches, always taking the stitch from the back to form a rib.

Continue working back and forth with Sg. C., increasing 2 stitches in the centre of every other rib for 15 ribs. (This completes the Vamp.)

On the next row work 16 Sg. C. Work back and forth on these 16 stitches for 43 ribs; join on the wrong side of work; to the other side of Vamp.

Work 1 row of holes around the top of slipper; work 1 row of shell of 4 D. C.; 1 row of shell of 5 D. C. around the top.

Finish with a ribbon bow.

Free information given to users of *Golden Fleece Yarns* in relation to the making of articles shown in this book as well as any others. See page 35.

Ladies' Knitted

Bedroom Slippers.

Made of "GOLDEN FLEECE"
IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL.

MATERIALS REQUIRED:

"Golden Fleece" Imported Germantown Wool, 4 Fold

1 Hank Pink.
1½ Hanks Lily White.
2 Steel Knitting Needles No. 12.
1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 4, 6 inch.
1½ Yards Ribbon No. 5.
1 Pair "Queen" Lambs Wool Soles.

Ladies' Knitted Bedroom Slippers.

IN WAFFLE STITCH DESIGN.

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE. This slipper is commenced at the toe; the vamp being made first, then the sides.
K. means knit plain. P. means purl.

Cast on 19 stitches with lily white; knit across plain. *1st row.*—K. 1, increase one in the next stitch; knit plain to end of row; increasing one in the next to last stitch. *2nd row.*—Knit across plain.

3rd row.—Like first row. *4th row.*—Like second row.

5th row.—Slip the first 3 stitches, * take up the pink wool (leaving the lily white hang), K. 2 stitches; slip 2 stitches. Repeat from * to end of row.

6th row.—Slip the lily white and purl the pink stitches across the entire row.

7th row.—Like fifth row. *8th row.*—Like sixth row.

9th row.—With lily white knit plain across the row.

10th row.—Like preceding row, increasing one stitch in the second and next to last stitches of row. *11th row.*—Knit plain across the row.

12th row.—Like tenth row. Continue working back and forth, knitting the pattern in this manner from 5th to 12th rows inclusive, until there are 55 stitches on needle. This completes the vamp.

Now begin the sides. Knit 23 stitches of pattern; bind off 9 stitches; slip remaining 23 on safety pin or spare needle. Knit the first 23 stitches of pattern without increasing (being careful to keep the 3 plain stitches of lily white along the lower edge) until this strip measures 14 pink blocks and 2 lily white ridges in length; bind off lightly. Pick up the 23 stitches on spare needle and knit this side to correspond. Join these two ends together on the wrong side.

TOP.—With lily white work a row of holes around the upper edge. Trim with a row of bean stitch around the top and bottom of this row or holes. Sew to soles and finish with ribbon as seen in illustration.

If your dealer cannot and will not supply you with ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** send us his name and address whereupon we will forward you names of dealers nearest you where they can be had. See page 35.

The Alpine Toque

Copyright 1911, R. Blankenburg Co.

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE EIDERDOWN WOOL
or GOLDEN FLEECE PERSIAN ZEPHYR

THE ALPINE TOQUE (Fedora Style)

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE EIDERDOWN WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

3½ Hanks Cream White.
2½ Hanks Color.
1 Quill.
1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 8, 8-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This Toque is worked in the new Bias Star stitch, as hereinafter explained. B. S. means bias star stitch.

With white wool chain 4 stitches; join to form a ring.

1st Round.—Chain 3 stitches; draw up a loop through each of 2 chain; insert the hook in the ring; draw up a loop; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook, closing the cluster with a slip stitch; * draw up a loop through the back part of the last upright stitch of star just made; wool over the hook; insert the hook in the ring; draw up a loop; wool over the hook, and draw through all the stitches on the hook, closing the cluster with a slip stitch as before. Repeat from * until there are 10 B. S. in the ring; join.

2nd Round.—Chain 3 stitches; draw up a loop through one of these chains; draw up a loop through the back part of the first stitch of star in preceding row; draw up a loop through the eye of same star; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook, closing the cluster with a slip stitch; draw up a loop through the back part of last upright stitch of star just made; wool over the hook; insert the hook in eye of star in preceding row; draw up a loop; wrap wool over the hook; draw through all the stitches on the hook, closing the cluster with a slip stitch. This increases one star; draw up a loop through back part of last upright stitch of star just made; insert the hook in the back part of first stitch of star in preceding row; draw up a loop; insert the hook in the eye of same star; draw up a loop; wool over and draw through all the stitches on the hook, closing the cluster with a slip stitch; increase as before and repeat around the round, increasing 1 in every star, so that there will be 20 B. S. in the round.

3rd Round.—Increase one B. S. in every other one of the preceding round.

4th Round.—Increase one B. S. in every fifth one of the preceding round. Work 5 rounds without increasing. Work one round with color. Now turn the work and work 4 rounds for turnup or border. Fold the top in fedora style and sew lightly to hold in shape. Trim with a quill as seen in the illustration.

NOTE.—This toque can also be worked of Golden Fleece Persian Zephyr or 8-fold Golden Fleece Germantown, using the wool double. 5 hanks of cream white and 3 hanks of color being required. Use same instruction.

Different brands of yarns show radical differences in texture and finish and the results as shown in this work can be had *only* by the use of *Golden Fleece Yarns.*

The Golden Fleece Persian Toque

WITH OSTRICH WOOL BORDER AND POM PON

STYLE F

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE PERSIAN ZEPHYR and GOLDEN FLEECE OSTRICH WOOL.

THE GOLDEN FLEECE PERSIAN TOQUE

WITH OSTRICH WOOL BORDER AND POM PONS.

STYLE F.

Crocheted of Golden Fleece Persian Zephyr and Golden Fleece Ostrich Wool

MATERIALS REQUIRED

5½ Hanks Cream White Persian Zephyr
3½ Balls Rose Pink Ostrich Wool
1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 6, 6 inch

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This Toque is commenced at the top; is worked in the V-stitch and joined at end of every round. The wool is used double throughout the work. **D. C.** means double crochet; Sg. C. means single crochet.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

Double Crochet: Wrap the wool around the hook once insert the hook, draw through, pass the wool around the hook and draw through two loops, then through two again.

Chain 4 stitches and join to form a ring; * draw up a loop; insert the hook in the ring; draw up a loop; throw the wool over the hook; insert the hook in the ring; draw up another loop; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch. Repeat from * 10 times, or until there are 10 V-stitches in the ring; join.

2nd Round.—Draw up a loop; insert the hook in the first space; draw up a loop; throw the wool over the hook; insert the hook in the next space of preceding round; draw up a loop; wool over the hook; draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch. * Insert the hook in the same space; draw up a loop; wool over the hook; insert the hook in the next space; draw up a loop; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch. Repeat from * to end of round, widening 1 V-stitch in every other V of preceding round.

3rd Round.—Widen in every third stitch.

4th Round.—Widen in every fourth stitch.

5th Round.—Widen in the ninth, seventeenth and twenty-fifth stitches.

6th Round.—Widen in the fourteenth and twenty-eighth stitches. Work four rounds without widening.

11th Round.—Widen one in every sixth stitch. Work three more rounds plain.

Border.—With Ostrich Wool work 2 D. C. on the V and 1 D. C. between each V around the round.

Work 3 rounds with 1 D. C. in every stitch. Finish with a row of 1 Sg. C. in every stitch.

Trim with pom pons as seen in the illustration.

Pom Pon.—Make a chain 1 yard long; insert the hook in the first stitch * wrap wool over the hook and two fingers 5 times; draw through; wool over hook; draw through all the loops on hook; chain 1 stitch; insert hook in next stitch of chain; repeat from * to end of chain. Sew this strip into form shown.

The Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket on a hank of yarn is like the ***Sterling*** mark on a piece of silver. *It stands for all that is best in yarns*

LADIES' SHOULDER WRAP

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE
POMPADOUR FLOSS

MATERIALS REQUIRED

14 Hanks Cream White
7 Yards Ribbon No. 7
2 Hanks Color
1 Bone Crochet Hook
No. 4, 6 inch

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This wrap is commenced at the neck and worked back and forth in the width, as hereinafter explained. Sg. C. means single crochet; D. C. means double crochet.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

Double Crochet: Pass the wool around the hook once, insert the hook, draw through, pass the wool around the hook and draw through two loops, then through two again.

With white wool chain 110 stitches. Work 1 D. C. in the fourth stitch of chain; 1 D. C. in each of the next 2 stitches; * skip 1 stitch; work 1 D. C. in each of the next 3 stitches. Repeat from * four times; skip 1 stitch; work 4 D. C. in the next; * skip 1 stitch; work 1 D. C. in each of the next 3 stitches. Repeat from * six times; skip 1 stitch; work 4 D. C. in the next; * skip 1 stitch; work 1 D. C. in each of the next 3 stitches; repeat from * 6 times; work 4 D. C. in the next stitch; * skip 1 stitch; work 1 D. C. in each of the next 3 stitches; repeat from * 5 times; turn.

2nd Row.—Chain 3 stitches; work 2 D. C. in the second stitch of preceding row; * skip 2 stitches; work 2 D. C. in the next stitch; repeat from * six times; work 4 D. C. in next space; 2 D. C. in every third stitch 9 times; 4 D. C. in next space; 2 D. C. in every third stitch 9 times; 4 D. C. in the next space; 2 D. C. in every third stitch 7 times; 1 D. C. in the next stitch.

3rd Row.—Chain 3 stitches; work 2 D. C. in centre of each cluster of preceding row for 7 clusters; 4 D. C. in each of the next 3 clusters; 2 D. C. in each of the next 9 clusters; 4 D. C. in each of the next 3; 2 D. C. in each of the next 9 clusters; 4 D. C. in each of the next 3; 2 D. C. in each of the next 7 clusters; 1 D. C. in last stitch.

4th Row.—Chain 3 stitches; work 2 D. C. in each of the first 9 clusters; 4 D. C. in each of the next 3; 2 D. C. in each of the next 13 clusters; 4 D. C. in each of next 3; 2 D. C. in each of the next 13 clusters; 4 D. C. in each of next 3; 2 D. C. in each of next 9; 1 D. C. in last stitch.

5th Row.—Chain 3 stitches; work 2 D. C. in each of first 11 clusters; 4 D. C. in each of next 3; 2 D. C. in each of next 17 clusters; 4 D. C. in each of next 3; 2 D. C. in each of next 17 clusters; 4 D. C. in each of next 3; 2 D. C. in each of next 11 clusters; 1 D. C. in last stitch.

6th Row.—Chain 3 stitches; work 2 D. C. in each of first 13 clusters; 4 D. C. in each of next 3; 2 D. C. in each of the next 22 clusters; 4 D. C. in each of next 3; 2 D. C. in each of the next 22 clusters; 4 D. C. in each of next 3; 2 D. C. in each of next 13 clusters; 1 D. C. in last stitch.

7th Row.—Chain 3 stitches; work 2 D. C. in each of first 16 clusters; 4 D. C. in next; 2 D. C. in each of next 25 clusters; 4 D. C. in next; 2 D. C. in each of the next 25 clusters; 4 D. C. in next; 2 D. C. in each of the next 16 clusters; 1 D. C. in last stitch.

8th Row.—Work a cluster of 2 D. C. in every one of preceding row.

9th Row.—Like 8th row, care being taken to get a cluster of 4 D. C. in centre of widenings at shoulders and in centre of back.

Work back and forth alternating 8th and 9th rows until there are 29 rows in the length of garment; break off wool. Begin at top of right front; chain 5 stitches; work 1 D. C. (drawn loose), and 2 chain in every third stitch around entire edge.

Border.—With color work a loop of 5 chain and 1 Sg. C. on every D. C. of preceding row. Work a loop of 5 chain and 1 Sg. C. in centre of every loop of preceding row. With white wool work a row of 1 crazy stitch in every other loop. Then 2 rows of loops with color; 1 row of crazy stitch with white. Finish with a row of 2 chain and 1 Sg. C. in every stitch around entire edge. Trim with ribbon as seen in the illustration.

Each Skein contains Tag like this.

NONE GENUINE WITHOUT.

(FRONT)

BEST IN THE WORLD.

THE GOLDEN FLEECE

KNITTING YARNS.

(BACK)

Ask for Golden Fleece Yarns!

The Favorite and Reliable Brand.
Fast and Brilliant Colors.
Selected Stock of Wool.
Even Spinning.

Special Notice—In washing articles made of these Yarns, dissolve soap in water, then draw—not rub—them through the hands. This keeps the material soft and pliable.

See that it is attached to each hank

The "Duchess" Negligee

Copyright 1911
R. Blankenburg Co.

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE A A ICE WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

12-1 oz. Balls Cream White—1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 6, 6-inch. 3 Yards of Persian Bordered Silk 36 in. wide for lining. 6 yards of Ribbon, No. 7, to match.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This garment is commenced at the side, and worked in the length. The wool being used from two balls of wool at the same time. Sg. C. means single crochet; D.C. means double crochet.

Double Crochet: Wrap the wool around the hook once insert the hook, draw through, pass the wool around the hook and draw through two loops, then through two again.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

Make a chain of 249 stitches; work a loop of 5 chain and 1 Sg. C. in every third stitch of chain. Work 2 more rows of loops.

4th Row.—Chain 6 stitches * wrap wool over the hook; insert the hook in center stitch of loop; wool over and draw up a loop; wrap wool over hook; insert the hook in the same stitch; draw up another loop; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 4 stitches and repeat from * to end of row.

5th Row.—Chain 5 stitches, fasten with a Sg. C. in the top of figure (8) formed in preceding row. Repeat to end of row. Work 2 more rows of loops.

6th Row.—Like the fourth row.

7th Row.—Like fifth row. Work 2 more rows of loops. Now work 40 figure (8), counting from end of row; turn. Work 3 rows of loops; then a row of 40 figure (8). Add 116 chain stitches at this end; turn. Work a loop of 5 chain and 1 Sg. C. in every third stitch of chain, continuing down the back to end of row (care being taken to have 95 loops in the row). Work 2 more rows of loops. Now work a row of figure (8); 3 rows of loops; 1 row of figure (8), and 3 rows of loops.

Work the under-arm gore as follows: Turn; work a row of 30 figure (8); turn; work 15 loops; break off wool; begin at bottom of row. Work 10 loops; break off wool; begin at bottom of row; work 30 loops. Work a row of figure (8); 1 row of 15 loops; a row of 10 loops; 1 row of 10 figure (8); 1 row of 10 loops; 1 row of 15 loops; 1 row of 30 loops; 1 row of figure (8); turn; work a row of 15 loops; 1 row of 10 loops; 1 row of 30 loops, then a row of figure (8). This completes the under-arm gore; join to the back by sewing lightly. Work the other under-arm gore to correspond, joining likewise.

Begin at bottom of right front. Work a row of 40 figure (8), then 3 rows of loops; one row of figure (8) and 3 rows of loops; break off wool. Work left or other front to correspond.

Sleeve.—Chain 81 stitches; work 27 loops on this chain; turn. Work 2 more rows of loops, then one row of figure (8), as in the body. Work back and forth, alternating 3 rows of loops and 1 row of figure (8), until there are 9 rows of figure (8). Close or join the sleeve and sew into armhole.

Border.—Using both ends each of two balls, work a row of 1 D. C. in every stitch around the entire edge of fronts neck and bottom of garment; then 1 row around fronts and bottom.

Collar.—Work a row of 1 chain and 1 D. C. in every stitch around neck. Finish edge with a row of crazy stitch.

Cuff.—Work a row of D. C. around the bottom of sleeve, gathering to the desired width. Line with silk and trim with ribbon, as seen in the illustration.

To those who use ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** no word is necessary as to their merits—to those who have not used them we simply say "try them"—you will never be disappointed.

THE POLO TOQUE

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE EIDERDOWN WOOL

THE POLO TOQUE

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE EIDERDOWN WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

6 Hanks Cream White
1 Hank Color
1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 8, 8-inch
1 Quill

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This toque is commenced at the top and worked back and forth as hereinafter explained. Sg. C. means single crochet.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

With white wool chain 25 stitches; work 25 Sg. C. on this chain.

2nd Row.—Draw up a loop; now draw up a loop through each of the next 3 stitches; wrap wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch. * Insert hook in stitch where last loop was drawn up; wool over the hook; draw up a loop; draw up a loop through each of next 2 stitches; wool over the hook; draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch and repeat from * 10 times.

3rd Row.—Work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch and 1 in every space, there being 24 Sg. C. in the row.

Continue in this way, alternating 2nd and 3rd rows until there are 6 rows of Sg. C. This completes the crown. Work a row of Sg. C. around entire edge; join, care being taken to widen by working 3 Sg. C. at each of the four corners of crown; then 1 row like 2nd row. Now work back and forth as before, alternating 1 row of Sg. C. and 1 row of Clusters until there are 5 rows of Sg. C. (care being taken to join at end of every row).

Border.—Fasten the color at beginning of row and carry along the inside until instructed to use same. Draw up a loop with white; insert the hook in first stitch; * wool over the hook; draw up a loop; insert the hook in next stitch; draw up a loop with color; wrap white wool over the hook and draw through loop of color; insert the hook in next stitch of preceding row; wool over and draw up a loop; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch; insert the hook in stitch where last loop was drawn up and repeat from * to end of row.

2nd Row.—With white wool work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch and space. Continue in this manner, alternating 1st and 2nd rows, until there are 3 rows like 1st row.

Finish edge with a row of crazy stitch, using color. Turn back this border.

Pom-Pon.—With color wrap loosely over 4 fingers about 40 times; slip off the fingers; tie tightly around the centre with a piece of cord; cut open the ends to form the pom-pon; trim off and sew to side of toque; finishing with a quill as seen in the illustration.

Copyright 1911 by R. Blankenburg Co.

For more than 35 years the *Golden Fleece Yarns* have been looked up by the discriminating knitter, in all essentials as *"The Best."*

The "Vassar" Ribbed Outing Coat (Crocheted)

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE
German Knitting Yarn

MATERIALS REQUIRED

1 ½ lbs. Cream White, 1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 3, 6 inch, ½ Doz. Pearl Buttons

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE—This garment is commenced at the side and worked in the length; the body portion being made in two parts and seamed down the centre of the back. Sg. C. means single crochet; A. S. means apple-seed stitch.

RIGHT HALF.—Make a chain of 236 stitches; work 235 Sg. C. on this chain. Work back and forth with 1 Sg. C. in every stitch (always taking the stitch from the back to form a rib) for 17 ribs for width of shoulder. On the next row begin to form the V at the top of front as follows. Work 117 stitches; turn; work back to end of row; turn; work to top of front or 116 stitches; narrowing one stitch in the next to last stitch; turn; skip the first stitch; work plain to end of row. Continue working back and forth for 13 more ribs, narrowing at the top of each, as in the preceding rib. to form the V; break off yarn. This completes the front. Begin at the neck end of the shoulder strip; work 118 stitches to bottom of row. Work back and forth on these stitches for 14 ribs; break off. This completes the right half of body. Work the left or other half to correspond. Seam or join these two parts on the wrong side with a row of slip stitch.

UNDERARM GORE.—Begin at bottom of front; work up 86 stitches; turn. Work back and forth on these stitches for six ribs. Close underarm seams.

BORDER.—Begin at bottom of right front; work a row of one Sg. C. in every stitch around entire edge of fronts, neck and bottom (widening at the lower corner of each front in every row to form the mitre); turn; work back with A. S. Work another row of A. S., ending at the bottom of right front; turn. On the next row make the buttonholes as follows: * work 14 A. S.; chain 4 stitches; skip 3 stitches; fasten in the next (forming a buttonhole). Repeat from * until there are six buttonholes; finish the row plain; turn; work back with 1 A. S. in every stitch. Work another row of A. S.; break off yarn.

SLEEVE.—Make a chain of 86 stitches; work 85 Sg. C. on this chain; turn. Work one Sg. C. in every stitch (taking the stitch as in the body to form a rib), increasing one stitch in the next to last stitch; turn; work back plain. Continue working back and forth, increasing one stitch at the top or shoulder end of every rib until there are 20 ribs. Now work 4 ribs plain. On the next row narrow one stitch at the shoulder end of rib. Continue working back and forth, narrowing one stitch at the shoulder end of every rib for 14 ribs.

On the next row, work down 38 stitches; turn; work back; narrowing one stitch at the top as before. Now work one rib each of 33, 29, 25, 21, 18, 15; stitches; narrowing at the top of each, as in the preceding rib. Close the sleeve seam on the wrong side with a row of slip stitch.

CUFF.—Work 40 Sg. C. around the bottom of sleeve; join; turn; work back with A. S. Work back and forth with A. S. for 10 rows; joining each row. Sew sleeves into armholes.

POCKETS.—Make a chain of 16 stitches; work 15 Sg. C. on this chain. Work back and forth for 16 ribs; turn; work one Sg. C. in every stitch across the top of this piece; work back and forth with A. S. for 4 rows. Now work one row of Sg. C. around entire edge of pocket. Sew pockets to lower part of each front and finish with buttons as seen in the illustration.

Do not be put off by your dealer that another brand is "just as good," insist on being supplied with the yarn having ***Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket*** attached.

Ladies' Knitted Eton Jacket

MATERIALS REQUIRED

15 Hanks Rising Sun.

1 Pr. Bone Knitting Needles, No. 1, 10 inch.

1 Pr. Steel Knitting Needles No. 14.

1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 2, 6 inch.

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE
Berlin Saxony

LADIES' KNITTED ETON JACKET

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE—The body portion of this garment is knitted in one piece; is commenced at the bottom of the back and seamed at under arms. K. means knit plain. P. means purl.

Cast on bone needles 141 stitches:

1st row.—K. 3, P. 3. Repeat to end of row.

2nd row.—P. 3, K. 3. Repeat to end of row.

3rd row.—Like second row.

4th row.—Like first row.

These four rows form the pattern of a reversed block which must be kept throughout the entire work. Repeat from 1st to 4th rows, knitting pattern until the back measures 120 blocks in length. On the next row knit 51 stitches of pattern for shoulders; bind off 39 stitches for neck; slip remaining 51 stitches on a safety pin or spare needle.

Knit the first 51 stitches of patterns for shoulder for 18 rows, decreasing one stitch at the neck end of every other row. Knit pattern for 4 blocks without decreasing. Continue knitting pattern, increasing one stitch at the front or neck end of every other row (to form the V) for 140 rows. On the next row add 15 stitches at the under-arm side. (Care being taken to regulate the added stitches into pattern.)

Continue knitting pattern across the entire row for 70 blocks in length. Bind off. Take up the stitches on safety pin and knit other shoulder and front to correspond.

Sew up underarm seams. With steel needles pick up stitches across the entire bottom. Knit plain back and forth for 25 ridges; bind off.

Pick up stitches around entire edge of fronts and neck. Knit plain back and forth for 15 ridges. Now knit 6 rows of pattern as in the body; bind off. Crochet a small scallop around entire edge of body.

SLEEVE.—Cast on bone needles 51 stitches. Knit pattern as in the body (adding 2 stitches at end of every row) until there are 120 stitches on needle. Now knit pattern without adding until the sleeve is the desired length.

CUFF.—Transfer to steel needles; knit plain across the row, narrowing one stitch in every 4th stitch. Knit plain back and forth for 25 ridges. Now knit 8 rows of pattern as in body; bind off; sew up sleeves and sew into armholes. Crochet a small scallop around cuff as on front edge of body.

Free information given to users of ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** in relation to the making of articles shown in this book as well as any others. See page 35.

LADIES' POLO COAT

Knitted of

Golden Fleece German Knitting Yarn

MATERIALS REQUIRED

2 lbs. Cream White

1 Dozen Pearl Buttons

1 Pair Bone Knitting Needles No. 4, 10 in

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This garment is commenced at the bottom of the back, the body portion being worked in 3 parts and seamed at the shoulders and underarms. K. means knit plain; P. means purl.

Back.—Cast on 115 stitches; knit plain back and forth for 12 rows.

13th Row.—* K 5; P 1; K 1; P 1; repeat from * to end of row.

14th Row.—* P 4; K 2; P 1; K 2; repeat from * to end of row.

15th Row.—Like 13th row.

16th Row.—Like 14th Row.

17th Row.—* K 5; P. 1; repeat from * to end of row.

18th Row.—* P 4; K 2; P 1; K 2; repeat from * to end of row.

19th Row.—Like 17th row.

20th Row.—Like 18th row.

These eight rows form the pattern which must be kept throughout the entire garment. Knit pattern for 12 rows. On the next row narrow one stitch at each side of needle. Continue knitting pattern, narrowing one stitch at each side every other row for 125 rows. Knit 56 rows without narrowing. On the next row bind off 5 stitches at each side of row. Knit pattern for 84 rows; bind off lightly.

Right Front.—Cast on 91 stitches. Knit plain for 12 rows.

13th Row.—* K. 2, P. 1, K. 2, P. 4; repeat from * to end of row, knitting the last 5 stitches plain. These 5 stitches must be kept plain along the entire front edge.

14th Row.—K. 11; * P. 1; K. 6; repeat from * to end of row.

15th Row.—Like 13th row.

16th Row.—Like 14th row.

17th Row.—* K. 2, P. 1, K. 2, P. 4; repeat from * to end of row.

18th Row.—Like 14th row.

19th Row.—Like 17th row.

20th Row.—Like 14th row. Continue knitting pattern, narrowing 1 stitch at the underarm side every other row for 70 rows. On the next row slip the centre 26 stitches on a safety-pin for pocket opening. In working back cast on 26 stitches again directly over those slipped on pin. Continue knitting pattern across the entire row, decreasing as before at the underarm side for 53 rows. Now knit 50 rows without narrowing. On the next row bind off 5 stitches at the underarm side. Knit pattern for 74 rows. Bind off 30 stitches at the front edge. Then knit 14 rows, leaving 1 stitch at the neck end of every row. Bind off lightly. This completes the right front. Knit left front to correspond.

Pocket.—Pick up the stitches now on safety-pin at opening. Knit plain back and forth for 30 ridges; bind off and sew fast to inside of front, forming pocket.

Sleeve.—Cast on 22 stitches; knit pattern as in the body, increasing 1 stitch at each side every other row until there are 64 stitches in the row. Knit pattern for 15 rows without narrowing.

Cuff.—Knit plain for 40 ridges; bind off lightly.

Collar.—Cast on 3 stitches. Knit plain back and forth, increasing 1 stitch at one side every row for 30 rows. Knit 90 ridges without increasing; then 30 rows narrowing as was increased.

Sew sleeves into armholes; sew collar to neck; work a loop for button at six places down the front edge by sewing with double wool. Then work over this loop as for regular buttonhole. Trim with buttons as seen in the illustration.

If your dealer cannot and will not supply you with ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** send us his name and address whereupon we will forward you names of dealers nearest you where they can be had. See page 35.

The "Brighton" Porch Jacket

Copyright 1911
R. Blankenburg Co.

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE
IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

14 Hanks Cream White, 4 fold.
1 oz. of Color Silkateen.
7 yards Ribbon No. 5.
1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 8, 8-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This garment is crocheted in three parts; the body and two sleeves. The body portion being commenced t the back as follows. Sg. C. means single crochet.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

Body.—With wool make a chain of 80 stitches; pick up 80 afghan stitches. Work back and forth in plain afghan stitch for 40 rows.

On the next row begin the right shoulder and front by picking up 30 stitches; work back and forth on these 30 stitches for 65 rows; break off wool.

Pick up 30 stitches at other side of back and work left shoulder and front to correspond.

With one thread each wool and silkateen, work a row of 3 chain and 1 Sg. C. in every third stitch around the entire edge of body. Now work one row of 3 chain and 1 Sg. C. in the center of every loop of preceding row. Work 7 of these loops across the top of back at the neck.

Sleeve.—Make a chain of 75 stitches. Pick up 75 afghan stitches; work back and forth in plain afghan stitch for 20 rows; break off wool.

With one thread each wool and silkateen, work 2 rows of loop (as on the body) around the entire edge. Now join the sleeve to the body by lacing with a row of loops; thus, pin the center of sleeve to center of shoulder; lace with 3 chain and 1 Sg. C. in zig-zag fashion.

Border.—Work 3 rows around the entire edge of garment as follows:

1st Row.—One Sg. C. in the first; chain 5 stitches, 1 bean stitch, and 5 chain in the next loop; repeat around the row.

2nd Row.—Work a row of loops of 5 chain each around entire edge.

3rd Row.—Like first row, care being taken to reverse the bean stitch so as to have it come in the loop that lays between the bean stitch of first row. Trim with ribbon as seen in the illustration.

Different brands of yarns show radical differences in texture and finish and the results as shown in this work can be had *only* by the use of *Golden Fleece Yarns.*

The "Olympia" Knitted Outing Coat

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE
German Knitting Yarn

THE "OLYMPIA" KNITTED OUTING COAT

MATERIALS REQUIRED

1½ lbs. Cream White.
1 Pair Bone Knitting Needles, No. 3, 10 in.
1 Pair Steel Knitting Needles, No. 12.
½ Dozen Pearl Buttons.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This garment is commenced at the bottom of the back. The body portion being made in one piece and seamed at the underarms. K. means knit plain; P. means purl.

Cast on 138 stitches:
1st row.—K. 3, P. 3; repeat to end of row.
2nd and 3rd rows.—Like first row.
4th row.—P. 3, K. 3; repeat to end of row. These four rows form the pattern which must be kept throughout the entire work. Repeat from 1st to 4th row, inclusive, knitting pattern until the back measures 53 blocks in length. On the next row knit 51 stitches of pattern for shoulder; slip remaining 87 stitches on a spare needle or safety pin. Knit the first 51 stitches of pattern for right shoulder and front for 3 blocks in length. Continue knitting pattern, increasing one stitch at the neck or inside end of every other row (care being taken to regulate the increased stitches into pattern) until there are 75 stitches on the needle.

On the next row increase one stitch at the underarm side; turn. Work back and forth, knitting pattern for 20 rows; increasing one stitch at the underarm side of every row. Add nine stitches at the underarm side of this row. Now knit pattern without increasing for 36 blocks in length or until the front measures the length of the back; bind off lightly.

This completes the right front. Take up the stitches now on the safety pin; bind off 36 for neck; knit the remaining 51 stitches of pattern for shoulder and front to correspond to the right.

Close the underarm seam on the wrong side by sewing. With steel needles pick up all the stitches across the bottom for waistband and K. 2, P. 2 for 15 rows; bind off.

SLEEVE.—Cast on bone needles 27 stitches: Knit pattern as in the body, increasing one stitch at each side of every other row until there are 102 stitches on the needle. Now knit pattern without increasing for 33 blocks in length. Transfer to steel needles for cuff.

Knit plain, narrowing one stitch every tenth stitch. (This is done by knitting two stitches together as one.)

Now, K. 1, P. 1 around the row for 35 rows; bind off. Sew up sleeve; sew into armhole.

FRONT STRIP.—Cast on steel needles 18 stitches. Knit plain back and forth for 28 ridges. On the next row K. 2; bind off 4; K. 6; bind off 4; K. 2; turn. K. 2; cast on 4; K. 6; cast on 4; K. 2. This forms the buttonholes. Continue knitting plain, making the buttonholes after every 28th ridge until there are six buttonholes in the length of the strip. Knit plain for 301 more ridges; bind off lightly. Sew this strip to edge of fronts and neck; turn back so that the buttonholes meet and sew firmly. Work each buttonhole with yarn and needle.

POCKETS.—Cast on bone needles 33 stitches; knit pattern for 6 blocks in length. Now knit plain for 10 rows; bind off. Sew pockets to lower part of each front and close with buttons as seen in the illustration.

The Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket on a hank of yarn is like the *Sterling* mark on a piece of silver. *It stands for all that is best in yarns*

Ladies' Knitted Bedroom Shoe.

MADE OF
Golden Fleece
Imported Germantown
Wool.

MATERIALS.

2 hanks Steel Gray.
1 hank Purple.
2 Bone Knitting Needles No. 3
10-inch.
1½ yards No. 5 Ribbon.
1 pair of Queen Lamb's Wool
Soles No. 5.

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE.—This shoe is began at the side, the back being worked first, then the vamp.

With purple cast on 26 stitches; knit 1 row plain; purl the next; tie on gray, knit 1 row plain; purl the next; knit the next 2 rows plain. Continue knitting back and forth, alternating these 6 rows until there are 24 purple stripes.

Now work 1 row of gray; add 12 stitches for vamp; pick up each of the 26 stitches cast on at the beginning. There are now 64 stitches on the needle. Continue working back and forth, alternating colors as before and narrowing 2 stitches in the center of every third row until 19 stitches remain. Bind off lightly, close the toe.

Pick up 74 stitches around the top with gray. Knit 2, purl 2, making rib of two and two for 6 rows. On the next row make the holes for ribbon as follows: Knit 1, throw over, knit 2 together every fourth stitch around the row. Continue ribbing as before for 20 more rows. Bind off lightly. Trim with ribbon and sew to soles.

Golden Fleece Yarns

Ladies' Knitted Bed Shoes.

MATERIALS

Golden Fleece
Imported
Germantown Wool.

1 Hank Rising Sun.

1 Hank White.

2 Bone Knitting Needles
No. 4, 6 inch.

1½ Yards White Ribbon
No. 5.

Made of
GOLDEN FLEECE
Imported
Germantown Wool

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE.—K. means Knit Plain. Th. O. means Throw Over. N. means Narrow.

Cast on 120 stitches, using color. Knit plain back and forth 14 times or until there are 7 ribs on each side. With white knit 57 stitches plain; narrow next two; knit 2 plain; narrow next two; knit the remaining stitches plain. Purl back, narrowing each side of the 2 centre stitches in each row. (These 2 stitches are not ribbed but knit plain.) When there are 3 rows, reverse, changing color. Purl 2 rows and knit one row plain for a right rib. Repeat until there are 5 right and 5 reverse ribs. There will now be 60 stitches on the needle. With white wool knit one row plain and purl one row. Work one row of holes as follows: K. 1, Th. O., N., K. 1, Th. O., N. and so on to end of row; With color knit 1 row plain and purl 1 row. Knit 2 and purl 2 making rib of 2 and 2 for 4 inches; bind off. Sew up the sole and back seam. With white, crochet a border around the top as follows: 1 single crochet in the first stitch, skip 2 stitches, * work seven double crochet in the next stitch, skip 2 stitches and repeat from * around the row. Finish the edge of scallop with a row of 1 single crochet between every stitch, using color.

Each Skein contains Tag like this.
NONE GENUINE WITHOUT.

(FRONT)

(BACK)

See that it is attached to each hank

Ladies' Square Shoulder Shawl

CROCHETED

MATERIALS

Golden Fleece
Angora Shetland Floss.

7 Hanks Cream White.

2 Hanks Nile Green.

1 Bone Crochet Hook
No. 6, 6 inch.

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE
Angora Shetland Floss

Ladies' Square Shoulder Shawl—Crocheted.

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE.—D. C. means Double Crochet. Sg. C. means Single Crochet.

Make a chain of 5 stitches, join to form a ring; chain 5 more stitches, count this as 1 D. C., work 22 D. C. in the ring, join. 1st row.—Chain 5 stitches, count this as 1 D. C., work a shell of 12 D. C. in the space between the second and third stitches of preceding row. * Skip 2 stitches; work 1 D. C. in the next space; skip 2 stitches; work a shell of 12 D. C. in the next space and repeat from * around the row (there being 4 shells of 12 stitches each with 1 stitch between each shell in the row) 2nd row.—Chain 5 stitches * work a shell of 6 D. C. in the space between the third and fourth stitch of shell in preceding row; skip 3 stitches; work a shell of 6 D. C. in the next space; skip 3 stitches; work a shell of 6 D. C. in next space; work 1 D. C. on top of the one and repeat from * around the row; join. 3rd row.—Chain 5 stitches; work a shell of 6 D. C. in the centre of shell; work 1 D. C. in the space between the shells; 1 shell of 12 D. C. in the centre of next shell; 1 D. C. in the space between shells; 1 shell of 6 D. C. in centre of next shell; 1 D. C. on top of the one and repeat from * around the row, join. 4th row.—Chain 5 stitches * work a shell of 6 D. C. in the centre of shell; 1 D. C. on the one; work a shell of 6 D. C. in the space between the third and fourth stitches of shell; skip 3 stitches; work a shell of 6 D. C. in the next space; skip 3 stitches; work a shell of 6 D. C. in the next space; this brings 3 shells of 6 stitches each on the shell of 12 in preceding row; work 1 D. C. on the one and a shell of 6 D. C. in the centre of next shell; 1 D. C. on the one and repeat from * around the row; join. 5th row.—Work a shell of 6 D. C. in the centre of every shell and 1 D. C. on top of the one around the entire row; widening at each of the four corners as in the third row. 6th row.—Widen as in the fourth row. Continue working in this way, alternating fifth and sixth rows throughout the entire shawl for 9 more rows. Work 2 rows with nile green and 2 rows of white. Now work a row of holes around the entire edge with nile green as follows: 1 D. C. and 1 chain in every other stitch. Finish with a knotted fringe of white; 8 strands of wool, four inches long in every space.

To those who use *Golden Fleece Yarns* no word is necessary as to their merits—to those who have not used them we simply say "try them"—you will never be disappointed.

Ladies' Crocheted Ice Wool Shawl

BACK VIEW

MADE OF

GOLDEN
FLEECE
Ice Wool

MATERIALS REQUIRED

9 1-ounce Balls
Cream White.

1 Bone Crochet Hook,
No. 8, 8 inch.

NOTE. — D. C. means Double Crochet. Sg. C. means Single Crochet.

INSTRUCTIONS

Make a chain of 5 stitches and join; work 30 D. C. in this ring. Work a loop of 5 chain stitches, caught with a Sg. C. in every stitch of preceding row. Continue in this way for 7 rows, catching each loop with a Sg. C. in the centre of loop of preceding row.

Work a shell of 6 D. C. in every loop around the row. Work 1 row of loops of 5 chain each caught up every third stitch with a Sg. C. Work 6 more rows of loops caught up in the centre of loop of preceding row with a Sg. C.

Work a shell of 6 D. C. in every loop around the row. Work a row of loops of 5 chain each caught up every third stitch around the row with a Sg. C. Work 6 more rows of loops caught up in the centre of loop of preceding row with a Sg. C.

Work 3 rows of shell of 6 D. C. like preceding row of shells.

Finish with 3 rows of loops of 6 chains each.

Ladies' Crocheted
Bedroom Shoe

MATERIALS.

Golden Fleece
Imported Germantown Wool
2 hanks Old Rose.
1 hank Blue.
1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 4, 6-inch.
2½ yards Ribbon No. 3.
1 pair of Queen Lamb's Wool Soles No. 4.

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE.—This slipper is broken off every row. D. C. means double crochet. Sg. C. means single crochet. S. S. means star stitch.

Make a chain of 17 stitches with old rose. Work 1 Sg. C. in each of the first 8 stitches; chain 1 stitch. Work 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 8 stitches; break off. Tie on blue; continue working in this way alternating 1 row of blue and 1 row of old rose, always taking the stitch from the back to form a rib and widening in the center of every row with a chain until there are 13 old rose ribs. On the next row begin the side and back; work 16 stitches, work back and forth on these 16 stitches alternating colors as before until there are 21 old rose ribs. Join to other side of vamp. Sew to soles.

With blue work a row of 1 D. C. and 1 chain around the top for ribbon. Work 21 S. S. with old rose; break off. Work 5 more rows like preceding row.

Now work 1 row crazy stitch around edge of top and front, and 1 row of blue around the top. Finish with ribbon as seen in the illustration.

For more than 35 years the ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** have been looked up by the discriminating knitter, in all essentials as ***"The Best."***

The "Shetland" Scarf

Copyright 1911
R. Blankenburg Co.

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE
ZEPHYR SHETLAND WOOL

THE "SHETLAND" SCARF

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE ZEPHYR SHETLAND WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

8 Hanks Cream White—1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 4, 6-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This scarf is commenced at the end and is worked in the width. Sg. C. means single crochet; D. C. means double crochet.

Double Crochet: Pass the wool around the hook once, insert the hook, draw through, pass the wool around the hook and draw through two loops, then through two again.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

Make a chain of 205 stitches, turn; work 1 Sg. C. in the fourth stitch of chain; chain 5 stitches and fasten with a Sg. C. in every fourth stitch across the chain. Work 2 rows of loops of 5 chain and 1 Sg. C. in the center of each loop of preceding row.

4th Row.—Chain 4 stitches; work 1 D. C. in the first Sg. C. of preceding row; 1 D. C. stitching back into the center of first loop. (This forms a cross stitch.) Repeat across the row. Work another row like this. Then 3 rows of loops of 5 chain each.

9th Row.—Work 1 bean stitch in every loop. Work 2 more rows of bean stitch (placing the bean on top of the one in preceding row). Continue working back and forth as follows:

2 rows of loops, 1 row of bean stitch, 2 rows of loops, 1 row of bean stitch, 2 rows of loops, 3 rows of bean stitch, 2 rows of loops, 1 row of bean stitch, 2 rows of loops, 1 row of bean stitch, 2 rows of loops, 3 rows of bean stitch, 31 rows of loops, 3 rows of bean stitch, 2 rows of loops, 1 row of bean stitch, 2 rows of loops, 1 row of bean stitch, 2 rows of loops, 3 rows of bean stitch.

These 3 rows are the center or half of scarf; work back in the order named. Work a row of holes at each end of scarf as follows: Chain 1 stitch and 1 D. C. in center of every loop. Now work a row of crazy stitch on each side of scarf. Finish with a knotted fringe of 20 strands each 8 inches in length.

NOTE.—If a less fluffy but more wiry effect is desired use Golden Fleece Chester Shetland Wool with same instructions.

Do not be put off by your dealer that another brand is "just as good," insist on being supplied with the yarn having ***Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket*** attached.

The "Pompadour" Porch Scarf

Copyright 1911
R. Blankenburg Co

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE
POMPADOUR FLOSS

The "Pompadour" Porch Scarf

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE POMPADOUR FLOSS

MATERIALS REQUIRED

23 Hanks Cream White—2 Hanks Color.
1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 6, 6-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This scarf is worked in the width and is made in the new back and forth "V" stitch; as hereinafter explained. Sg. C. means single crochet. D C. means double crochet.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

Double Crochet: Wrap the wool around the hook once, insert the hook, draw through, pass the wool around the hook and draw through two loops, then through two again.

With white wool chain 200 stitches; insert the hook in the fifth stitch of chain; * throw the wool over the hook; draw up a loop; wool over the hook; skip 1 chain; insert the hook in the next stitch; wool over the hook; draw up a loop; wool over the hook, and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch. (This forms one V.) Insert the hook in the same stitch and repeat from * to end of chain; turn. Chain 1 stitch; draw up the loop now on the hook. Insert the hook in the first space; * draw up a loop; wool over the hook; insert the hook in the next space; draw up a loop; wool over and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch; insert the hook in the same space and repeat from * to end of row. Continue working back and forth using the colors as follows:

5 rows, white; 2 rows, color; 1 row, white; 2 rows, color; 3 rows, white; 1 row, color; 3 rows, white; 2 rows, color; 1 row, white; 2 rows, color. 37 rows, white. This is the center or half of scarf; work back in the order named. Work a row of holes with white wool at each end of work as follows; work 1 chain and 1 D. C. in every V-stitch. Now work a row of shells of 5 D. C. each on each side of scarf. Finish the edge of shell with a row of 1 chain and 1 Sg. C. in every stitch of shell, using color. Fringe both ends of scarf with a knotted fringe of 16 strands ten inches long, as seen in the illustration.

Free information given to users of *Golden Fleece Yarns* in relation to the making of articles shown in this book as well as any others. See page 35.

The Lingerie Scarf

Copyright 1911, R. Blankenburg Co.

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE A A ICE WOOL

THE LINGERIE SCARF

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE A A ICE WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 6, 6-inch.
10-1 oz. Balls Cream White.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This scarf is worked in the length; two balls of wool being used together at the same time. Sg. C. means single crochet.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

Make a chain of 337 stitches; turn; work 1 Sg. C. in the 12th stitch of chain; * chain 7 stitches; fasten with a Sg. C. in the 5th stitch of chain, and repeat from * to end of chain. Work two more rows of loops of 7 chain each, fastening each loop with a Sg. C. in the centre of loop in preceding row.

4th Row.—Chain 6 stitches; * wool over the hook; insert the hook in the centre of loop of chain in preceding row; wool over and draw up a loop; wool over the hook; insert the hook in the same stitch, draw up another loop; wrap the wool over the hook, and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 4 stitches and repeat from * to end of row.

5th Row.—Chain 7 stitches; fasten with a Sg. C. in the top of the figure 8 formed in preceding row. Repeat to end of row. Work 2 more rows of loops. Then 1 row like the 4th row; 3 rows of loops; 1 row like 4th row; 6 rows of loops; 1 row of 1 crazy stitch in every loop of preceding row; 3 rows of loops. This is half of the scarf work, the other half to correspond; working back in the order named, work a row of 45 loops of 5 chain each across the end of scarf; then work 9 points for fringe as follows; turn; work 5 loops of 5 chain each; turn; work 4 loops; turn; work 3 loops; turn; work 2 loops, then 1 loop. This forms one point at the end of which the fringe is fastened. Finish the other end to correspond. Work a row of crazy stitch down the side of scarf, then a row of loops around the edge of points at the end; a row of crazy stitch on other side, and a row of loops around edge of points at this end of scarf. Finish with a knotted fringe eight inches long at the end of each point as seen in the illustration.

If your dealer cannot and will not supply you with ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** send us his name and address whereupon we will forward you names of dealers nearest you where they can be had. See page 35.

Ladies' Crocheted Crazy Stitch Scarf

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE
Angora Shetland Floss

LADIES' CROCHETED CRAZY STITCH SCARF

MATERIALS REQUIRED

7 Hanks Cream White. 3 Hanks Color. 1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 6, 8 inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

Make a chain of 49 stitches, on this chain work 23 crazy stitches. Continue working back and forth with crazy stitch, alternating colors as follows:

4	rows	white.	2	rows	color.
2	"	color.	1	"	white.
1	"	white.	1	"	color.
1	"	color.	1	"	white.
1	"	white.	2	"	color.
2	"	color.	74	"	white.
6	"	white.			

This is the centre or half of scarf, work other half to correspond. Finish both sides with a shell of 8 double crochet. Work 1 row of holes on each end, and finish with a knotted fringe of 8 strands of Floss, 8 inches long.

Different brands of yarns show radical differences in texture and finish and the results as shown in this work can be had ***only*** by the use of ***Golden Fleece Yarns.***

Ladies' Knitted Scarf Shawl,

(AMBER BLEND.)

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE Angora Shetland Floss and Shetland Wool.

Ladies' Knitted Scarf Shawl,

(AMBER BLEND.)

MATERIALS

Golden Fleece Angora Shetland Floss.
6 Hanks White.

Golden Fleece Shetland Wool.
1 Hank Rising Sun.
1 Hank Blue.
1 Hank Salmon.
2 Hanks White.
1 Pair Wooden Knitting Needles No. 9, 14 inch.

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE.—The Yarn is used double throughout the entire Scarf. One thread Shetland Wool and one thread Shetland Floss. Using the colors as follows:

Cast on one hundred stitches. Knit plain back and forth, alternating colors as follows:

6	Ridges	White	1	Ridge	Salmon	1	Ridge	Salmon
2	"	Salmon	4	"	Blue	4	"	Rising Sun
4	"	Rising Sun	1	"	Salmon	1	"	Salmon
1	"	Salmon	4	"	Rising Sun	4	"	Blue
4	"	Blue	1	"	Salmon	1	"	Salmon
1	"	Salmon	4	"	Blue	4	"	Rising Sun
4	"	Rising Sun	1	"	Salmon	1	"	Salmon
1	"	Salmon	6	"	White	10	"	White
6	"	White						

This is the half of Scarf. Work the other half to correspond. Bind off lightly.

Work a row of holes at each end of Scarf as follows: one double crochet and one chain in every other stitch. Finish with a knotted fringe eight inches long; eight strands each of Wool and Floss.

The Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket on a hank of yarn is like the ***Sterling*** mark on a piece of silver. *It stands for all that is best in yarns*

MEN'S KNITTED SWEATER.

(CABLE STITCH DESIGN.)

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE
GERMAN KNITTING YARN.

MEN'S KNITTED SWEATER

(CABLE STITCH DESIGN.)

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE GERMAN KNITTING YARN.

MATERIALS REQUIRED.

2 lbs. Cream White; 2 Bone Knitting Needles No. 3, 10-inch ½ doz. Pearl buttons 4 Steel Knitting Needles No. 12.

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE.—This garment is commenced at the bottom of the back and knitted as follows: K. means knit plain. P. means purl.

Cast on bone needles 142 stitches. Knit across plain.

1st Row.—* K. 2; P. 2; K. 8; P. 2; repeat from * to end of row; ending with K. 2.

2d Row.—* P. 2; K. 2; P. 8; K. 2; repeat from * to end of row; ending with P. 2.

Work back and forth, alternating 1st and 2d rows, until there are eight rows.

9th Row.—* K. 2; P. 2; slip 4 stitches on spare needle; knit 4 stitches; now knit the 4 stitches off spare needle. (This forms the twist.) P. 2; repeat from * to end of row.

10th Row.—Like 2d row. These 10 rows form the pattern which must be kept throughout the entire work. Continue knitting pattern until the back measures 24 twists in length. On the next row knit 44 stitches of pattern for shoulder; bind off 54 stitches for neck; slip remaining 44 stitches on spare needle or a safety pin. Knit the first 44 stitches of pattern for shoulder for 3 twists in length. Continue knitting pattern increasing 1 stitch at the neck end of every other row, until there are 74 stitches on needle (care being taken to regulate the increased stitches into pattern). This forms the V. Now knit pattern without increasing until the front measures 24 twists in length, exclusive of the 3 twists over shoulder. Slip all stitches on a safety pin. This finishes the right front; knit left shoulder and front to correspond. Sew up under-arm seams, leaving opening for armholes.

WAIST BAND.—With steel needles pick up all stitches on the safety pins; 74 on each front and 142 across the bottom of back; K. 2; P. 2; making rib of two and two for 15 rows; bind off lightly.

SLEEVE.—Cast on bone needles 72 stitches; knit plain across the row. Knit pattern as in the body, adding 2 stitches at end of every row until there are 126 stitches on the needle. Now knit pattern without adding for 8 twists in length. On the next row decrease 1 stitch at each side of needle. Continue knitting pattern decreasing 1 stitch at each side of needle avery other row until there are 72 stitches remaining on needle; transfer to steel needles and rib two and two for 30 rows for cuffs. Bind off lightly. Sew sleeves into armholes.

FRONT STRIP OR BAND.—Cast on steel needles 30 stitches. Knit plain back and forth for 8 ridges. On the next row K. 5; bind off 5; K. 10; bind off 5; K. 5; turn; K. 5; cast on 5; K. 10; cast on 5; K. 5. This row forms the buttonholes. Knit back and forth in garter stitch, making the buttonholes every 30 ridges until there are 6 buttonholes in the length of strip. Continue knitting the strip without buttonholes until the desired length to fit around entire edge of fronts and neck. Bind off. Double in half in the width and sew to edge, as seen in the illustration. Close with buttons.

Each Skein contains Tag like this.

NONE GENUINE WITHOUT.

(FRONT)

(BACK)

See that it is attached to each hank

Gentleman's Crocheted Fancy Vest

SIZE 38

Made of
GOLDEN FLEECE
5-ply Sweater Yarn

MATERIALS REQUIRED

8 Hanks Tan.
1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 3, 6 inch.
½ doz. Pearl Vest Buttons.
1 Vest Buckle.

NOTE—This garment is made in three parts, and seamed or joined at the shoulders and under arms. Sg. C. means single crochet; D. C. means double crochet; A. S. means apple-seed stitch.

INSTRUCTIONS

LEFT FRONT.—Make a chain of 50 stitches; turn. Work one Sg. C. in each of the first 8 stitches; turn; work back over these stitches in A. S.; turn.

2nd row.—Work one A. S.; widen one in the next stitch; work one A. S. in each of the next 16 stitches (working over ten (10) stitches of chain); turn; work back to end of row.

Work three more rows like preceding row, working over ten (10) more stitches of chain in each row.

6th row.—Work one A. S. in the first stitch; widen one in the next stitch; work plain to end of row; turn. Work back plain. Work two more rows like preceding rows. On the next row make the first buttonhole as follows: Work

one A. S. in each of the first two stitches; chain three stitches; skip three stitches; fasten in the next; work plain A. S. to end of row; turn; work back.

Now work four rows of A. S. plain.

14th row.—Work one A. S. in each of the first 35 stitches; chain 20 stitches; skip 20 stitches; fasten in the next; (forming opening for pocket). Work plain to end of row; turn. Work back plain.

15th row.—Work one A. S. in every stitch; widening one in the next to last stitch; turn. Work back plain.

Continue working back and forth with A. S. for 18 more rows; (widening at the under arm side as in the preceding row and being careful to make the buttonhole at the front edge after every sixth row of A. S. until there are 6 buttonholes).

34th row.—Work one A. S. in each of the first two stitches; make buttonhole; work 25 A. S.; chain 18 stitches; skip 18 stitches; fasten in next; (forming other pocket opening). Work plain to end of row. Work another row of plain A. S.

36th row.—Work one A. S. in every stitch until within ten stitches of end; turn; work back. Now work back and forth with A. S. for 7 rows, leaving one stitch at the armhole side every row.

44th row.—Skip the first stitch; A. S. to end of row; turn; work back plain. Work four more rows like preceding row.

49th row.—Skip the first stitch A. S. to end of row; widening one in the next to last stitch; turn; work back plain. Work 9 more rows like this row.

58th row.—Skip the first stitch; work one A. S. in every stitch until within five stitches of end; turn; work back plain. Work two more rows like this row. Now work two rows, leaving three stitches at end; break off wool. This completes left front. Work right front to correspond, only leaving out the buttonholes.

BACK.—Make a chain of 96 stitches.

1st row.—Work 95 D. C. on this chain; turn.

2nd row.—Work one Sg. C. in every stitch. Continue working back and forth, alternating first and second rows until there are 12 rows of each; break off wool.

25th row.—Leave 6 stitches; work one D. C. in each of the remaining stitches until within 6 stitches of end; turn.

26th row.—Skip the first stitch; work one Sg. C. in every stitch to end of row, skipping the next to last stitch.

Continue working back and forth, alternating one row of D. C. and one row of Sg. C., skipping the first and narrowing in the next to last stitch of every row; for 10 rows. Now work back and forth for 12 rows, only narrowing every other row. Work 4 rows, widening one stitch at each end of every row.

On the next row skip the first two stitches; work to within two stitches of end; turn. Work back and forth for 5 more rows, narrowing as in the preceding row. Break off wool.

To Form Opening at Bottom of Back.—Work 45 D. C. across the bottom to center; turn; work back with Sg. C. Work one D. C. in every stitch until within two stitches of end; turn; work back with Sg. C. Work another row each of D. C. and Sg. C., narrowing as in preceding row; break off wool. Work other side from center to under arm to correspond. Close or join at the shoulders and under arms by sewing. Work one row of A. S. around entire outer edge of garment; also armholes.

POCKETS.—Chain 21 stitches; work 20 D. C. on this chain. Work back and forth with D. C. for 6 rows; break off wool. Make 3 more pieces like this and sew to opening of each pocket, on the wrong side of each front.

BUCKLE STRAPS.—Chain 7 stitches; work 6 Sg. C. on this chain. Work back and forth with A. S. for 25 rows. Now work one row of Sg. C. around entire edge. Make another strip to correspond; sew to the back at each underarm seam. Close with a buckle.

To those who use *Golden Fleece Yarns* no word is necessary as to their merits—to those who have not used them we simply say "try them"—you will never be disappointed.

MEN'S RIBBED SWEATER

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE
GERMAN KNITTING YARN.

MEN'S RIBBED SWEATER—Crocheted

MADE OF

GOLDEN FLEECE GERMAN KNITTING YARN.

MATERIALS REQUIRED.

1½ lb. Grey Mixed No. 00; 1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 3, 6-inch; 6 Pearl Buttons.

INSTRUCTIONS.

NOTE.—This garment is commenced at the side and worked in the length; the body portion being made two parts and seamed down the center of the back. Sg. C. means single crochet; A. S. means apleseed stitch.

RIGHT HALF.—Make a chain of 276 stitches; work 275 Sg. C. on this chain. Work back and forth with 1 Sg. C. in every stitch (always taking the stitch from the back to form a rib) for 17 ribs for width of shoulder. On the next row begin to form the V at the top of front as follows: Work 137 stitches; turn; work back to end of row; turn; work to top of front or 136 stitches; narrowing 1 in the next to last stitch; turn; skip the first stitch; work plain to end of row. Continue working back and forth for 14 more ribs; narrowing at the top of each, as in the preceding rib, to form the V; break off yarn. This completes the front. Begin at the neck end of shoulder strip; work 138 stitches to end of row. Work back and forth on these stitches for 15 ribs. Break off yarn. This completes the right half of body. Work the left or other half to correspond. Seam or join these two parts down the center of the back on the wrong side with a row of slip stitch. Close the under-arm seams on the wrong side for 100 stitches, leaving opening at the top for armhole.

BORDER.—Begin at bottom of left front; work a row of 1 Sg. C. in every stitch around entire edge of fronts, neck and bottom, widening at the lower corners of each front in every row (to form the mitre); turn; work back with A. S. Work another row of A. S., ending at bottom of left front. On the next row make the buttonholes as follows: Work 10 A. S.; * chain 5 stitches; skip 4 stitches; fasten in the next (forming a buttonhole); work 14 A. S. and repeat from * until there are six buttonholes; finish the row plain; turn; work back with 1 A. S. in every stitch. Work another row of A. S.

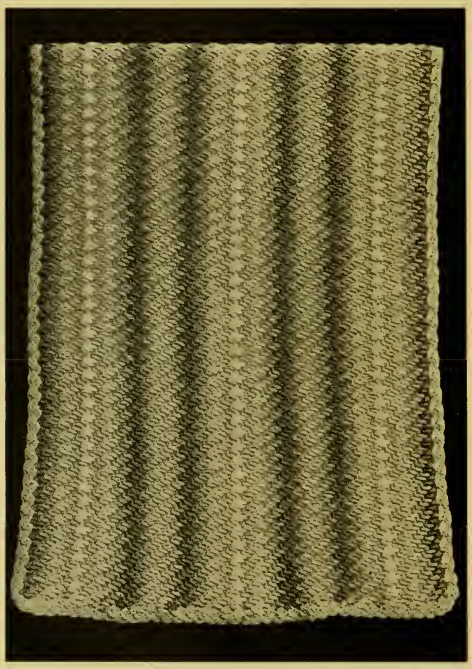
SLEEVE.—Make a chain of 126 stitches; work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch for 35 stitches; turn; work back (taking the stitch as in the body to form a rib). Now work 1 rib each of 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83, 89, 95, 135 stitches. Work back and forth on these 135 stitches for 25 ribs (ending at top of sleeve). Now work 1 rib each of 95, 89, 83, 77, 71, 65, 59, 53, 47, 41, 35 stitches. This completes the sleeve; seam or join on the wrong side.

CUFF.—Work 40 stitches around bottom of sleeve; join; turn; work back and forth with A. S. for 10 rows, joining each row. Sew sleeves into armholes. Sew on buttons, as seen in the illustration.

For more than 35 years the ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** have been looked up by the discriminating knitter, in all essentials as ***"The Best."***

SECTION OF

SLUMBER COVER Crocheted



MATERIALS

GOLDEN FLEECE
IMPORTED
GERMANTOWN WOOL.

6 Hanks	Lily White	No.	641
8 "	" "	"	642
8 "	" "	"	643
8 "	" "	"	644
4 "	Old Rose	"	901
2 "	Rising Sun	"	530
4 "	Salmon	"	687
2 "	Cream White		

1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 8, 8 inch.

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE
Imported Germantown Wool

SLUMBER COVER Crocheted.

NOTE—Sg. C. means Single Crochet. **Tr. C. means Treble Crochet.**

NOTE.—This Cover is made of Caterpillar Stitch, which is made as follows:

DIRECTIONS.

Make a chain of 300 stitches.

1st row. Work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch of chain; break off wool.

2nd row. Like 1st row, only taking up the stitch from the back.

3rd row. Work 1 Sg. C. in each of the first 2 stitches; then wrap the wool over the needle, twice for a Tr. C., stitching needle in the top of 3rd stitch of the first row of Sg. C.; * then 2 Sg. C., then the Tr. C.; (as before) and repeat from * to end of row, (care being taken to break off wool at end of every row.)

4th row. Work 1 Sg. C. in each of the first 3 stitches; then the Tr. C. This brings the Tr. C. back of the one in the preceding row, then 2 Sg. C.; one above the Tr. C. must be taken through the stitch. For other one take up the back thread, being careful to have 2 Sg. C. between every Tr. C., so that in every row the Tr. C. will be one stitch back of the Tr. C. of preceding row.

Continue working with Caterpillar stitch, using the colors in the following order:

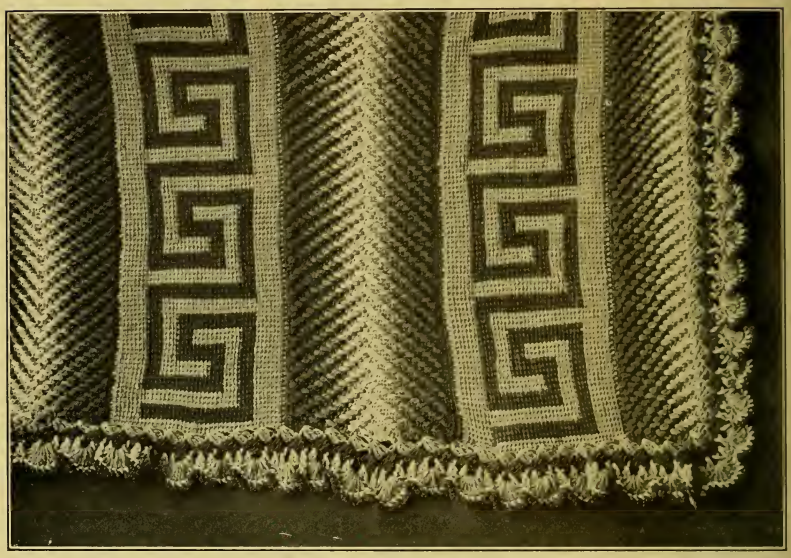
4	rows	Lily	White	No. 644.	2	rows	Lily	White	No. 643.
2	"	"	"	" 643.	2	"	"	"	" 642.
2	"	Old Rose		" 901	2	"	"	"	" 641.
2	"	Rising Sun		" 530.	2	"	"	"	" 642.
2	"	Salmon		" 687.	2	"	"	"	" 643.
2	"	Lily White		" 642.	2	"	"	"	" 644.
2	"	Cream "			2	"	"	"	" 643.
2	"	Lily "	"	642.	2	"	Old Rose		" 901.
2	"	Salmon		" 687.	2	"	Rising Sun		" 530.
2	"	Rising Sun		" 530.	2	"	Salmon		" 687.
2	"	Old Rose		" 901.	2	"	Lily White		" 642.
2	"	Lily White		" 643.	2	"	Cream "		
2	"	"	"	" 644.					

This is the centre or half of Cover, work the other half to compare.

BORDER.—Work 1 row of Crazy stitch; using Salmon No. 687 around the entire edge. Now work 1 row of Old Rose No. 901.

Do not be put off by your dealer that another brand is "just as good," insist on being supplied with the yarn having ***Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket*** attached.

The Grecian Slumber Robe



Copyright 1911
R. Blankenburg Co.

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE (4-fold)
IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

3 Hanks Scarlet No. 676	10 Hanks Scarlet No. 685
10 Hanks Scarlet No. 677	10 Hanks Scarlet No. 687
10 Hanks Scarlet No. 681	22 Hanks Scarlet No. 688
10 Hanks Scarlet No. 683	22 Hanks Lily White No. 645

1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 8, 8-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This robe is crocheted in strips and joined as hereinafter explained. The pattern strips are worked in plain afghan stitch of Lily White and Scarlet No. 688. To prevent breaking off wool use a separate hank of wool for each change of color. Drop this end after the required number of stitches are made and pick up again in the next row. L means Lily White; S means Scarlet; D. C. means double crochet; Sg. C. means single crochet.

Pattern Strip.—Chain 44 stitches with L; work 44 afghan stitches on this chain. Work back and forth for 2 rows.

3rd, 4th and 5th Rows.—Work 8 L; 28 S; 8 L.
6th, 7th and 8th Rows.—8 L; 4 S; 32 L.
9th, 10th and 11th Rows.—8 L; 4 S; 4 L; 20 S; 8 L.
12th, 13th and 14th Rows.—8 L; 4 S; 4 L; 4 S; 12 L; 4 S; 8 L.
15th, 16th and 17th Rows.—8 L; 4 S; 4 L; 12 S; 4 L; 4 S; 8 L.
18th, 19th and 20th Rows.—8 L; 4 S; 12 L; 4 S; 4 L; 4 S; 8 L.
21st, 22nd and 23rd Rows.—8 L; 20 S; 4 L; 4 S; 8 L.
24th, 25th and 26th Rows.—32 L; 4 S; 8 L.

This completes one design of the pattern. Repeat from 3rd to 26th rows, inclusive, until the strip measures 14 patterns in length. Work 2 more strips like this one.

The Newport or scarlet stripe is worked onto one side of the afghan stitch as follows, the wool being broken off at end of every row:

1st Row.—With scarlet No. 688 work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch.

2nd Row.—Like first row, taking the stitch from the back.

3rd Row.—Work 1 Sg .C. in each of the first two stitches; now work 1 treble crochet stitching down into the top of third stitch of first row. * 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 2 stitches; 1 treble crochet in the next stitching down as before and repeat from * to end of row.

4th Row.—With scarlet No. 687 work 1 Sg. C. in each of the first 3 stitches; 1 treble crochet in the next, stitching down to top of stitch in second row. This brings the treble one stitch in back of treble of preceding row. 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 2 stitches; the one above the treble must be taken through the stitch; for other stitch take up the back thread. There being 2 stitches between each treble so that in each row the treble will come one stitch in back of the treble of preceding row. Continue in this way using the colors as follows, including these 4 rows:

3 Rows of Scarlet No. 688.
2 Rows of Scarlet No. 687.
2 Rows of Scarlet No. 685.
2 Rows of Scarlet No. 683.
2 Rows of Scarlet No. 681.
2 Rows of Scarlet No. 677.
1 Row of Scarlet No. 676.

This row is the centre of stripe; now reverse the pattern by placing the treble one stitch in front instead of in back of the treble in each preceding row, and work back in the order named.

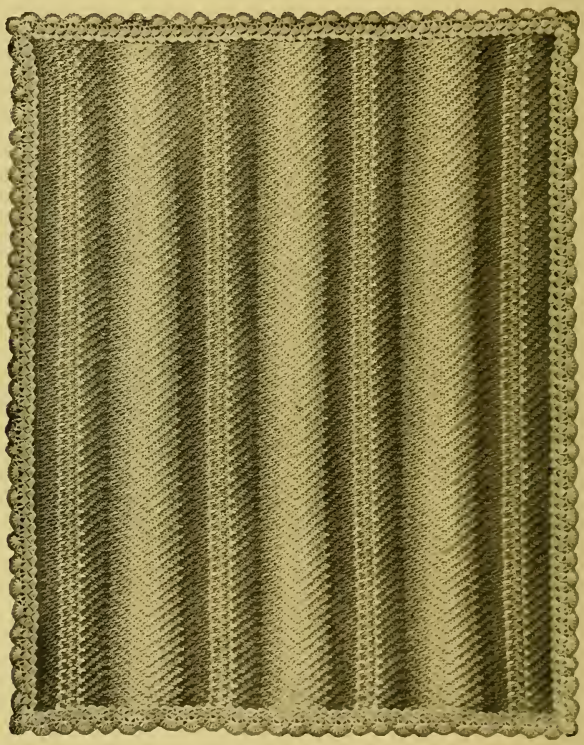
Work a stripe like this on next afghan strip; then join these strips on the wrong side with a row of slip stitch. Now work a half stripe on each of the afghan strips at outer edges of robe.

Border.—With L work a row of crazy stitch around entire edge; then one row using scarlet No. 688. With scarlet No. 681 work a row of cross stitch; then a row of shells of 7 D. C. each and 2 Sg. C. between each shell, using L.

With scarlet No. 676 work one Sg. C. in every stitch around the robe. Finish with a row of 1 Sg. C. and 2 chain in every stitch, using scarlet No. 688.

Free information given to users of ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** in relation to the making of articles shown in this book as well as any others. See page 35.

Couch Afghan....



Made of GOLDEN FLEECE
Imported Germantown Wool.

MATERIALS REQUIRED—1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 4, 6 inch.

4 hanks Darkest Green.	2 hanks Lightest Grey.	6 hanks Next Red
4 " Second "	2 " Second "	6 " " "
4 " Third "	1 " White.	6 " " "
2 " Sunrise Pink.	6 " Darkest Red.	2 " Lightest Red.

DIRECTIONS.

Commence Afghan with chain of 200 stitches.

1st row. Single crochet, one in each chain. Break off at end of each row.

2nd row. Single crochet, picking up back stitch.

3rd row. One single crochet stitch, then wrap wool once over needle for double crochet, sticking needle in the top stitch of the first row of single crochet; then three single crochet, picking up the back thread, then the double, and so on until the end of row.

4th row. Two single crochet, then the double. This brings the double back of the one in the preceding row; then three single crochet. Always three stitches between the double and in each row the double will be one stitch back of the double in the preceding row to the middle of the stripe; then reverse and make double before the one in preceding row.

ARRANGING COLORS.

Two rows dark green.
" " next "
" " " "
One " sunrise pink.
" " darkest grey.
" " light "
" " white.
Reverse.

Three rows darkest red.
" " next "
" " " "
" " " "

* * *

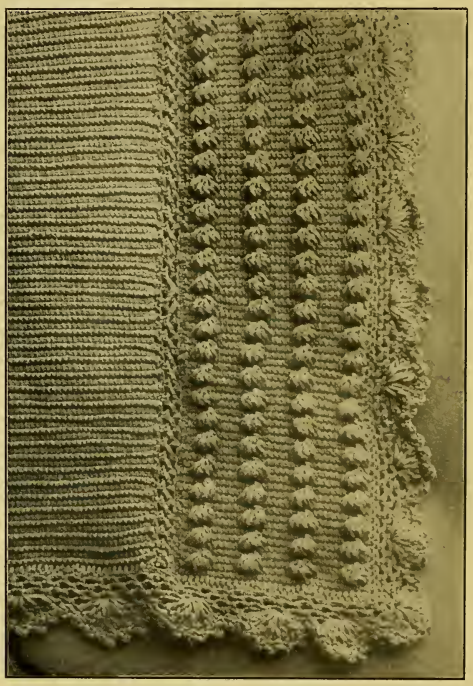
Three rows next red.
Reverse.

Make seven stripes, four green and three red. For border use four darkest red.

First shell row light red.
Second shell row next darker.
Third row scollop, next darker.
Fourth row picot, darkest red.

If your dealer cannot and will not supply you with *Golden Fleece Yarns* send us his name and address whereupon we will forward you names of dealers nearest you where they can be had. See page 35.

The Persian Slumber Robe.



MATERIALS

Golden Fleece
Persian Zephyr
8 fold.

16 Laps Green.

24 Laps Scarlet.

1 Bone Crochet
Hook No. 8, 8 inch.

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE
8 fold Persian Zephyr.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE.—Sg. C. means Single Crochet. D. C. means Double Crochet.

This Robe consists of 5 strips; 3 red and 2 green.

Green strips are made of ribbed Afghan stitch.

Make a chain of 40 stitches. 1st row. Plain Afghan stitch.

2nd row. Same as first row, only picking up the stitch from the back. (This forms a rib.

Continue working back and forth, alternating 1 row of plain and 1 row of ribbed Afghan stitch until the strip measures 2 yards in length.

Red strips are made of fancy Afghan stitch.

Make a chain of 35 stitches. Work 3 rows of plain Afghan stitch on this chain.

4th row. Pick up 3 stitches as in preceding row; throw the thread over the needle; insert the needle in the fourth stitch of 1st row; draw wool through; work 2 loops off needle; throw the thread over the needle; insert the needle in the next stitch of 1st row and repeat from * 5 times. Draw these 5 stitches together as 1 stitch. (This forms a puff.) Pick up the next stitch of preceding row; throw the thread over the needle; work off 2 loops; (there must now be 4 stitches on needle.) Pick up 8 more stitches and repeat from first * across the row. There being 4 puffs in the row.

Repeat these 4 rows alternately until the strip measures 2 yards in length.

Work 1 row of Sg. C. around the entire edge of each strip, using green wool on the red strip, and red on the green strip.

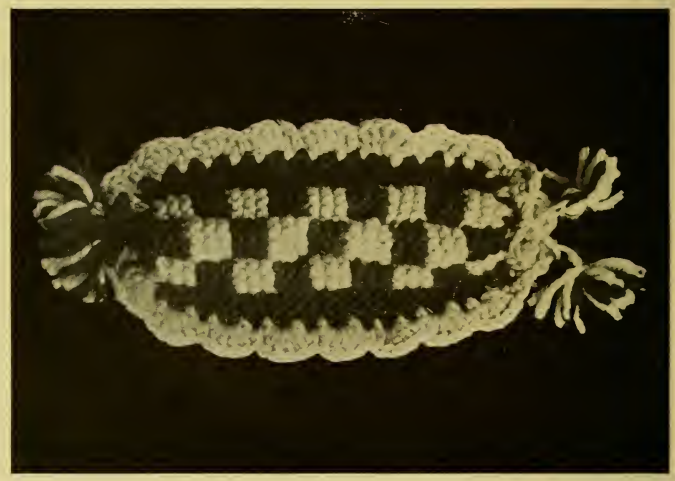
Join the strips by lacing, with 3 chain and 1 Sg. C., using both color wool, alternately.

BORDER.—Work 1 row of Sg. C. in every stitch around the entire edge of robe, with green; 1 row of 3 chain and 1 Sg. C. in every other stitch with red; 1 row with green and 1 row with red wool. * Work a shell of 9 D. C. with green in the first loop; skip the next loop; 1 Sg. C. in each of the next 2 loops; skip the next loop and repeat from * around the row.

Finish the edge of shell with a picot edge of red.

Different brands of yarns show radical differences in texture and finish and the results as shown in this work can be had *only* by the use of *Golden Fleece Yarns.*

Knitted Cosey for Tea or Coffee Pot



Made of "GOLDEN FLEECE"
IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL

Knitted Cosey for Tea or Coffee Pot

MADE OF

"GOLDEN FLEECE" IMPORTED
GERMANTOWN WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED:

½ Hank Old Rose.
½ Hank Lily White.
2 Bone Knitting Needles, No. 2—8 inch.
1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 3—6 inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—Sg. C. means single crochet. D. C. means double crochet.

Cast on 30 stitches with old rose; turn.

1st Row.—Knit 6 stitches plain; take up other color without breaking off; knit 6 stitches; pick up first color and knit 6 stitches. Repeat across the row knitting 6 stitches alternately of each color; turn. Repeat for 6 rows.

Now reverse the order of knitting by changing colors. Continue knitting in this manner reversing the colors after every six rows until there are 9 blocks in the length of the work. Bind off lightly With the light color work a row of loops of 3 chain and 1 Sg. C. on every third row around the edge; skipping the ends of the three blocks.

Finish with a shell of 4 D. C. and 1 Sg. C. alternately in every loop around entire edge and across the ends. Trim with cord and tassel as seen in the illustration.

The Golden Fleece Yarn Ticket on a hank of yarn is like the ***Sterling*** mark on a piece of silver. *It stands for all that is best in yarns*

COLLEGE PILLOW

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL

MATERIALS REQUIRED

14 Hanks Nav Blue No. 894. 5 Hanks Yellow No. 290. 1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 6, 8-inch.

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This pillow is commenced at the bottom and worked in the width of plain afghan stitch. The instructions given are the number of stitches to be picked up of each color and worked off in the usual manner. The colors used are the official colors of the University of California. N. means Navy Blue; Y. means yellow. Any design or colors may be used if the worker will sketch the same on a sheet of paper and allow 7 stitches in width and 5 rows in height to the square inch. To prevent breaking off wool, use a separate hank of wool for each change of color; after making the required number of stitches, drop this end and pick up again in next row.

Top.—with Navy wool chain 147 stitches. 1st Row.—146 N; 1 Y. 2nd Row.—145 N; 2 Y. 3rd Row.—143 N; 4 Y. 4th Row.—142 N; 5 Y. 5th Row.—140 N; 7 Y. 6th Row.—7 N; 132 Y; 1 N; 7 Y. 7th Row.—7 N; 131 Y; 2 N; 7 Y. 8th Row.—7 N; 129 Y; 4 N; 7 Y. 9th Row.—7 N; 128 Y; 5 N; 7 Y. 10th Row.—7 N; 126 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 11th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 118 N; 1 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 12th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 117 N; 2 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 13th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 115 N; 4 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 14th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 114 N; 5 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 15th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 112 N; 7 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 16th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 111 N; 8 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 17th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 110 N; 9 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 18th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 108 N; 11 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 19th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 107 N; 12 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 20th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 105 N; 14 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 21st Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 104 N; 15 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 22nd Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 103 N; 16 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 23rd Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 45 N; 28 Y; 28 N; 18 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 24th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 44 N; 30 Y; 26 N; 19 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 25th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 42 N; 34 Y; 22 N; 21 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 26th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 41 N; 36 Y; 20 N; 22 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 27th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 40 N; 38 Y; 18 N; 23 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 28th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 38 N; 42 Y; 14 N; 25 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 29th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 37 N; 44 Y; 12 N; 26 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 30th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 35 N; 48 Y; 8 N; 28 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 31st Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 34 N; 50 Y; 6 N; 29 Y; 7 N; 7 Y; 32nd Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 33 N; 52 Y; 4 N; 30 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 33rd Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 32 N; 19 Y; 16 N; 19 Y; 1 N; 32 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 34th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 32 N; 18 Y; 18 N; 17 Y; 2 N; 32 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 35th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 32 N; 16 Y; 22 N; 13 Y; 4 N; 32 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 36th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 32 N; 15 Y; 24 N; 11 Y; 5 N; 32 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 37th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 32 N; 14 Y; 26 N; 9 Y; 6 N; 32 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 38th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 32 N; 14 Y; 27 N; 7 Y; 7 N; 32 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 39th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 32 N; 14 Y; 27 N; 5 Y; 9 N; 32 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 40th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 32 N; 14 Y; 27 N; 3 Y; 11 N; 32 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 41st Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 32 N; 14 Y; 27 N; 1 Y; 13 N; 32 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 42nd Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 32 N; 14 Y; 25 N; 2 Y; 14 N; 32 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 43rd Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 32 N; 14 Y; 24 N; 3 Y; 14 N; 32 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 44th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 32 N; 14 Y; 22 N; 5 Y; 14 N; 32 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 45th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 32 N; 14 Y; 21 N; 6 Y; 14 N; 32 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 46th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 32 N; 14 Y; 20 N; 7 Y; 14 N; 32 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 47th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 64 N; 9 Y; 14 N; 32 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 48th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 62 N; 11 Y; 14 N; 32 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 49th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 61 N; 12 Y; 14 N; 32 Y; 7 N; 7 Y. 50th Row.—7 N; 7 Y; 59 N; 14 Y; 14 N; 32 Y; 7 N; 7 Y.

This is the centre or half of the work. For other half work back in the order named, care being taken to begin at the end of instructions for each row and work or read towards the left, so that the design may be carried out correctly.

Back.—Chain 110 stitches with Navy; work 110 D. C. on this chain; work back with 1 Sg. C. in every stitch. Continue working back and forth, alternating 1 row of D. C. and 1 row of Sg. C. until the work measures square. Join the back and top together on the wrong side with a row of slip stitch, leaving opening at the bottom to insert pillow. Turn the work; insert pillow; close opening by sewing.

Cord.—With 8 strands of Navy wool make a chain about 5 and one-half yards in length. Double in half and sew to edge of pillow, crossing the two ends of chain as if to plait, so as to form the cord. Finish both ends with tassel as seen in the illustration.

Copyright 1911 by R. Blankenburg Co.

Each Skein contains Tag like this.

NONE GENUINE WITHOUT.

(FRONT)

(BACK)

See that it is attached to each hank

THE COLLEGE SET

Crocheted of GOLDEN FLEECE PERSIAN ZEPHYR
and GOLDEN FLEECE BERLIN SAXONY WOOL

THE COLLEGE SET

CROCHETED OF

Golden Fleece Persian Zephyr and Golden Fleece Berlin Saxony Wool.

MATERIALS REQUIRED

	FOR ROBE
PERSIAN ZEPHYR	56 Hanks Scarlet No. 1688 48 Hanks Blue No. 2894 1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 8, 8-inch

	FOR PENNANT	FOR BANDS
BERLIN SAXONY	3 Hanks Scarlet No. 6 ½ Hank N. Blue No. 2	1½ Hanks Scarlet No. 6 1 Hank N. Blue No. 2 1 Bone Crochet Hook No. 2, 6-inch

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This robe is commenced at the side and worked back and forth in the length (of the V-stitch) as hereinafter explained.

Single Crochet: Insert the hook in the stitch, wrap the wool over the hook, draw through, wrap the wool over again and draw through both loops on the hook.

With red wool chain 300 stitches; turn; draw up a loop; insert the hook in the next stitch; draw up a loop; wool over the hook; skip 1 stitch; insert the hook in the next stitch; draw up a loop; wrap wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch (This forms a V-stitch). * Insert the hook in the same stitch; wool over the hook; draw up a loop; wool over the hook; skip 1 stitch; insert the hook in the next stitch; draw up a loop; wool over the hook and draw through all the stitches on the hook; chain 1 stitch. Repeat from * to end of chain; turn. Work back and forth in this manner, alternating 6 rows of red and 6 rows of blue until there are 10 stripes of red and 9 of blue; break off wool.

Border.—With blue wool work a row of crazy stitch around entire edge of robe; then 1 row of red.

The Pennant

NOTE.—This article is commenced at the top and worked back and forth in the width of Sg. C., taking the stitch double. While working the letter, to prevent breaking off wool, use a separate end of wool for each change of color; after making the required number of stitches, drop this end and pick up again in next row. Sg. C. means single crochet; R. means red; B. means blue.

The colors used are the official colors of the University of Pennsylvania. Any combination of college colors or letter may be used if the worker will sketch same on a piece of paper and allow 10 stitches and 12 rows to the square inch in working same.

With red wool chain 80 stitches; work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch; turn. Work back and forth (taking the stitch double) and increasing 1 stitch at each end of every row for 24 rows. Now narrow 1 stitch at each end every other row for 36 rows. Work 25 rows plain.

On the next row begin the letter as follows, narrowing 1 stitch at each end of every 10th row for 130 rows:

To those who use ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** no word is necessary as to their merits—to those who have not used them we simply say "try them"—you will never be disappointed.

86th Row.—Work 15 stitches R. 60 B., 15 R. Work 11 more rows like this row.

98th Row.—Work 39 R., 10 B., 15 R., 10 B., 14 R. Work 17 more rows like this row, care being taken to narrow as instructed every 10th row at each end. This will not effect the lines of the letter but simply the number of red stitches at upper and lower edges.

116th Row.—Work 38 R., 11 B., 13 R., 11 B., 13 R.

117th Row.—Work 37 R., 12 B., 11 R., 12 B., 12 R.

118th Row.—Work 37 R., 13 B., 9 R., 13 B., 12 R.

119th Row.—Work 37 R., 14 B., 7 R., 14 B., 12 R.

120th Row.—Work 37 R., 15 B., 5 R., 15 B., 12 R.

121st Row.—Work 37 R., 16 B., 3 R., 16 B., 12 R.

Now work 12 rows, taking 1 Blue stitch off top and bottom of letter each row. This completes the letter. Work 72 rows of red, narrowing at the ends as instructed.

On the next row begin the points as follows: Work to the centre of row; turn. Work back and forth on these stitches, narrowing 1 stitch at the inside edge every 5th row and 1 stitch at the outer edge every 10th row, until 10 stitches remain; now narrow 1 stitch at each end every row until 1 stitch remains; break off wool. Work the other point to correspond. Then work a row of 1 Sg. C. in every stitch around entire edge of work.

Loops for Staff.—Work 15 stitches at each end of first row of pennant. Work back and forth on these stitches for 16 rows; break off wool. Sew this edge fast to first row, forming the loop.

Cord.—With red wool doubled make a chain of 75 stitches. Make another cord like this. These cords are slipped through top and bottom edges of pennant and are used to fasten same securely to the staff.

Sleeve Band

With red wool chain 150 stitches and join. Work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch; join; turn. Work back and forth, taking the stitch double and alternating 8 rows of red and 8 rows of blue until there are 3 stripes of red and 2 of blue; break off wool.

Hat Band

With red wool chain the number of stitches required to fit the crown of hat firmly; join. Work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch; join. Continue working as in the sleeve band until there are 2 stripes of red and 1 of blue; break off wool.

Chain 35 stitches with red wool. Work back and forth on these without joining, as in the band, until there are 2 stripes of red and 1 of blue. Place this small piece around the band at joining point and sew ends together.

Copyright 1911 by R. Blankenburg Co.

Crocheted Lace

Wheel Design.

2 inches wide

Made of Golden Fleece Saxony Wool

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE.—This Lace is worked in the width.

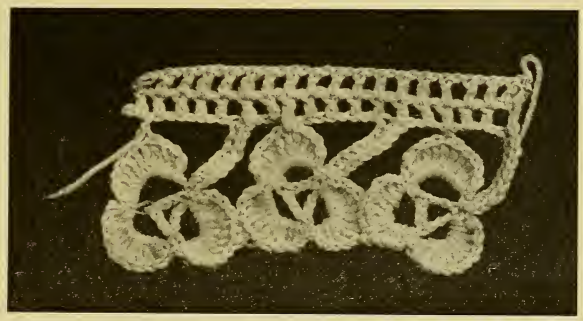
Make a chain of 21 stitches. Work 6 Tr. C. in the 3rd stitch from last; skip 2 chain; 1 Sg. C. in the next stitch; skip 2 chain; 6 Tr. C. and 1 Sg. C. as before; skip 2 chain; 6 Tr. C. in the next stitch; chain 2 stitches; skip 2 stitches; 1 Tr. C. in the next stitch; chain 2 stitches; skip 2 stitches; 1 Tr. C. in the last stitch. 2nd row.—Chain 5 stitches; skip 2 stitches; 4 Tr. C. in 2 chain; 6 chain and 1 Sg. C. in the 2nd scallop. 3rd row.—12 Tr. C. in the chain of 6; chain 2 stitches; skip 2 stitches; 1 Tr. C. in 1 Tr. C., chain 2 stitches; skip 2 stitches; 1 Tr. C. in chain at end. 4th row.—Chain 5 stitches; skip 2 stitches; 4 Tr. C. on chain of 2; chain 2 stitches; skip 1 stitch; 1 Tr. C. 6 times on the 12 Tr. C.; chain 2 stitches; 1 Sg. C. in the 3rd scallop. 5th row.—6 Tr. C ; 1 Sg. C. in each of the 6; chain 2 stitches; skip 2 stitches; 1 Tr. C. in 1 Tr. C.; chain 2 stitches; skip 2 stitches. Repeat from 2nd row.

Crocheted Lace

Clover Leaf Design.

2 inches wide

Made of Golden Fleece Saxony Wool



DIRECTIONS.

NOTE.—This Lace is worked in the width.

Make a chain of 33 stitches. Join last 12 stitches, chain 6 stitches and 1 Sg. C. in the 4th stitch of loop; 6 chain and 1 Sg. C. in the next 4th stitch; 6 chain and 1 Sg. C. in the stitch at the close of loop. Work around each 6 chain; 1 Sg. C.; 1 D. C ; 9 Tr. C.; 1 D. C.; 1 Sg. C. Join 6 Tr. C. by slip stitch to 4th chain of 33 stitches; 9 Sg. C. on 9 chain. Repeat 33 chain. Join 1st leaf to 4th chain and 2nd leaf to 5th chain of last leaf. 2nd row.—Work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch. 3rd row.—Work 1 Tr. C. in the 1st Sg. C.; skip 1 Sg. C. and repeat. 4th row.—1 Sg. C. in 1 Sg. C. of preceding row. 5th row.—1 Tr. C. in 1 Sg. C.; chain 1 stitch; skip 1 stitch and repeat. 6th row.—1 Sg. C. in every stitch. Repeat from 1st row.

For more than 35 years the ***Golden Fleece Yarns*** have been looked up by the discriminating knitter, in all essentials as ***"The Best."***

Crocheted Lace.

Design A. 2¼ inches wide.

Made of GOLDEN FLEECE Saxony Wool.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE.—This Lace is worked in the width.

Make a chain of 22 stitches; work 1 Sg. C. in the 10th stitch of chain; chain 5 stitches; skip 3 stitches; 1 Sg. C. in the next; chain 5 stitches; skip 3 stitches; 1 Sg. C. in the next; chain 5 stitches; 1 Sg. C. in last stitch; turn.

2nd row. Chain 5 stitches; 1 Sg. C. in 1st loop; 5 chain; 1 Sg. C. in the next loop; 5 chain; 1 Sg. C. in next loop; 5 chain; 1 Sg. C. in next loop; turn.

3rd row. Chain 6 stitches; 1 Sg. C. in the first loop; * chain 5; 1 Sg. C. in next loop, repeat from * to end of row; turn.

4th row. Chain 3 stitches; 4 D. C. in the 1st loop; 4 D. C. in the next loop; 4 D. C in the next loop; 12 D. C. in the next loop; fasten with a Sg. C. to the first row of work; turn.

5th row. Work 3 chain and 1 Sg. C. in every other stitch for 10 stitches; chain 5 stitches; skip 2 D. C. and work 1 Sg. C. in the space; * chain 5 stitches; skip 4 D. C.; 1 Sg. C. in the space between the 4 D. C. of preceding row. Repeat from * to end of row

Repeat from 2nd row.

GOLDEN FLEECE INDIAN ROBE

CROCHETED OF

GOLDEN FLEECE PERSIAN ZEPHYR

MATERIALS REQUIRED

54 Hanks Scarlet, No. 1687
75 " Lily White, No. 2645
24 Hanks Wood Brown, No. 2027
40 " Yellow, No. 1288
2 Hanks Purple, No. 2994
26 " Black
1 Bone Crochet Hook, No. 2, 6 Inch

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE.—This robe is worked back and forth in the width of Sg. C., always taking the stitch double. To prevent breaking off wool for each change of color use a separate end of wool; after making the required number of stitches, drop this end and pick up again in next row. The instructions given are for the number of stitches to be made of each color. To make a much neater joining at change of color always finish the last stitch of each number of the stitches by drawing through with the next color.

Abbreviations.—Sg. C. means single crochet; S, scarlet; L, lily white; W, wood brown; Y, yellow; P, purple; B, black.

If a smaller, lighter weight robe is desired, use GOLDEN FLEECE IMPORTED GERMANTOWN WOOL.

With lily white chain, 480 stitches. Work 480 Sg. C. on this chain. Work back and forth for 2 rows. This is the centre or half of row. Work back for other half of this and all following rows.

3d Row—Work 36 L., 6 S., 12 B., 6 S., 24 L., 24 Y., 24 L., 3 W., 18 S., 3 W., 24 L., 24 Y., 24 L., 6 S., 6 B.
4th Row—Work 34 L., 8 S., 12 B., 8 S., 25 L., 18 Y., 25 L., 5 W., 18 S., 5 W., 25 L., 18 Y., 25 L., 8 S., 6 B.
5th Row—Work 32 L., 10 S., 12 B., 10 S., 26 L., 12 Y., 26 L., 7 W., 18 S., 7 W., 26 L., 12 Y., 26 L., 10 S., 6 B.
6th Row—Work 30 L., 6 S., 24 B., 6 S., 18 L., 24 Y., 18 L., 9 W., 6 B., 6 S., 6 B., 9 W., 18 L., 24 Y., 18 L., 6 S., 12 B.
7th Row—Work 28 L., 8 S., 24 B., 8 S., 19 L., 18 Y., 19 L., 9 W., 8 B., 6 S., 8 B., 9 W., 19 L., 18 Y., 19 L., 8 S., 12 B.
8th Row—Work 26 L., 10 S., 3 B., 6 Y., 6 B., 6 Y., 3 B., 10 S., 20 L., 12 Y., 20 L., 9 W., 10 B., 6 S., 10 B., 9 W., 20 L., 12 Y., 20 L., 10 S., 3 B., 6 Y., 3 B.
9th Row—Work 26 L., 10 S., 3 B., 6 Y., 6 B., 6 Y., 3 B., 10 S., 14 L., 8 Y., 8 P., 8 Y., 14 L., 9 W., 10 B., 6 S., 10 B., 9 W., 14 L., 8 Y., 8 P., 8 Y., 14 L., 10 S., 3 B., 6 Y., 3 B.
10th Row—Work 28 L., 8 S., 24 B., 8 S., 19 L., 6 Y., 6 P., 6 Y., 19 L., 9 W., 8 B., 6 S., 8 B., 9 W., 19 L., 6 Y., 6 P., 6 Y., 19 L., 8 S., 12 B.
11th Row—Work 30 L., 6 S., 24 B., 6 S., 24 L., 4 Y., 4 P., 4 Y., 24 L., 9 W., 6 B., 6 S., 6 B., 9 W., 24 L., 4 Y., 4 P., 4 Y., 24 L., 6 S., 12 B.
12th Row—Work 32 L., 10 S., 12 B., 10 S., 20 L., 11 Y., 2 P., 11 Y., 20 L., 7 W., 18 S., 7 W., 20 L., 11 Y., 2 P., 11 Y., 20 L., 10 S., 6 B.
13th Row—Work 34 L., 8 S., 12 B., 8 S., 25 L., 8 Y., 2 P., 8 Y., 25 L., 5 W., 18 S., 5 W., 25 L., 8 Y., 2 P., 8 Y., 25 L., 8 S., 6 B.
14th Row—Work 36 L., 6 S., 12 B., 6 S., 30 L., 12 Y., 30 L., 3 W., 18 S., 3 W., 30 L., 12 Y., 30 L., 6 S., 6 B.
15th Row—Work 24 L., 18 S., 3 B., 6 Y., 3 B., 18 S., 12 L., 24 Y., 12 L., 15 W., 18 S., 15 W., 12 L., 24 Y., 12 L., 18 S., 3 B., 3 Y.
16th Row—Work 26 L., 16 S., 3 B., 6 Y., 3 B., 16 S., 17 L., 18 Y., 17 L., 13 W., 18 S., 13 W., 17 L., 18 Y., 17 L., 16 S., 3 B., 3 Y.
17th Row—Work 28 L., 14 S., 3 B., 6 Y., 3 B., 14 S., 22 L., 12 Y., 22 L., 11 W., 18 S., 11 W., 22 L., 12 Y., 22 L., 14 S., 3 B., 3 Y.
18th Row—Work 30 L., 12 S., 3 B., 6 Y., 3 B., 12 S., 18 L., 24 Y., 18 L., 9 W., 18 S., 9 W., 18 L., 24 Y., 18 L., 12 S., 3 B., 3 Y.
19th Row—Work 32 L., 10 S., 3 B., 6 Y., 3 B., 10 S., 23 L., 18 Y., 23 L., 7 W., 18 S., 7 W., 23 L., 18 Y., 23 L., 10 S., 3 B., 3 Y.
20th Row—Work 34 L., 8 S., 3 B., 6 Y., 3 B., 8 S., 28 L., 12 Y., 28 L., 5 W., 18 S., 5 W., 28 L., 12 Y., 28 L., 8 S., 3 B., 3 Y.
21st Row—Work 22 L., 20 S., 12 B., 20 S., 10 L., 8 Y., 8 B., 8 Y., 10 L., 17 W., 18 S., 17 W., 10 L., 8 Y., 8 B., 8 Y., 10 L., 20 S., 6 B.
22d Row—Work 24 L., 18 S., 12 B., 18 S., 15 L., 6 Y., 6 B., 6 Y., 15 L., 15 W., 18 S., 15 W., 15 L., 6 Y., 6 B., 6 Y., 15 L., 18 S., 6 B.
23d Row—Work 26 L., 16 S., 12 B., 16 S., 20 L., 4 Y., 4 B., 4 Y., 20 L., 13 W., 18 S., 13 W., 20 L., 4 Y., 4 B., 4 Y., 20 L., 16 S., 6 B.
24th Row—Work 28 L., 8 S., 24 B., 8 S., 18 L., 11 Y., 2 B., 11 Y., 16 L., 8W., 9B., 6S., 9B., 8W., 16L., 11Y., 2B., 11Y., 16L., 8S., 12B.
25th Row—Work 30 L., 6 S., 24 B., 6 S., 21 L., 8 Y., 2 B., 8 Y., 21 L., 6 W., 9 B., 6 S., 9 B., 6 W., 21 L., 8 Y., 2 B., 8 Y., 21 L., 6 S., 12B.
26th Row—Work 32L., 4S., 3B., 6Y., 6B., 6Y., 3B., 4S., 26L., 12Y., 26L., 4W., 9B., 6S., 9B., 4W., 26L., 12Y., 26L., 4S., 3B., 6Y., 3B.
27th Row—Work 20L., 16S., 3B., 6Y., 6B., 6Y., 3B., 16S., 8L., 24Y., 8L., 16W., 9B., 6S., 9B., 16W., 8L., 24Y., 8L., 16S., 3B., 6Y., 3B.
28th Row—Work 22 L., 14 S., 24 B., 14 S., 13 L., 18 Y., 13 L., 14 W., 9 B., 6 S., 9 B., 14 W., 13 L., 18 Y., 13 L., 14 S., 12 B.
29th Row—Work 24 L., 12 S., 24 B., 12 S., 18 L., 12 Y., 18 L., 12 W., 9 B., 6 S., 9 B., 12 W., 18 L., 12 Y., 18 L., 12 S., 12 B.
30th Row—Work 26 L., 16 S., 12 B., 16 S., 14 L., 24 Y., 14 L., 13 W., 18 S., 13 W., 14 L., 24 Y., 14 L., 16 S., 6 B.
31st Row—Work 28 L., 14 S., 12 B., 14 S., 19 L., 18 Y., 19 L., 11 W., 18 S., 11 W., 19 L., 18 Y., 19 L., 14 S., 6 B.
32d Row—Work 30 L., 12 S., 12 B., 12 S., 24 L., 12 Y., 24 L., 9 W., 18 S., 9 W., 24 L., 12 Y., 24 L., 12 S., 6 B.
33d Row—Work 18L., 24S., 3B., 6Y., 3B., 24S., 6L., 8Y., 8P., 8Y., 6L., 21W., 18S., 21W., 6L., 8Y., 8P., 8Y., 6L., 24S., 3B., 3Y.
34th Row—Work 20L., 22S., 3B., 6Y., 3B., 22S., 11L., 6Y., 6P., 6Y., 11L., 19W., 18S., 19W., 11L., 6Y., 6P., 6Y., 11L. 22S., 3B., 3Y.
35th Row—Work 22L., 20S., 3B., 6Y., 3B., 20S., 16L., 4Y., 4P., 4Y., 16L., 17W., 18S., 17W., 16L., 4Y., 4P., 4Y., 16L., 20S., 3B., 3Y.
36th Row—Work 24L., 18S., 3B., 6Y., 3B., 18S., 12L., 11Y., 2P., 11Y., 12L., 15W., 18S., 15W., 12L., 11Y., 2P., 11Y., 12L., 18S., 3B., 3Y.
37th Row—Work 26L., 16S., 3B., 6Y., 3B., 16S., 17L., 8Y., 2P., 8Y., 17L., 13W., 18S., 13W., 17L., 8Y., 2P., 8Y., 17L., 16S., 3B., 3Y.
38th Row—Work 28 L., 14 S., 3 B., 6 Y., 3 B., 14 S., 22 L., 12 Y., 22 L., 11 W., 18 S., 11 W., 22 L., 12 Y., 22 L., 14 S., 3 B., 3Y.
39th Row—Work 16 L., 26 S., 12 B., 26 S., 4 L., 24 Y., 4 L., 23 W., 18 S., 23 W., 4 L., 24 Y., 4 L., 26 S., 6 B.
40th Row—Work 18 L., 24 S., 12 B., 24 S., 9 L., 18 Y., 9 L., 21 W., 18 S., 21 W., 9 L., 18 Y., 9 L., 24 S., 6 B.
41st Row—Work 20 L., 22 S., 12 B., 22 S., 14 L., 12 Y., 14 L., 19 W., 18 S., 19 W., 14 L., 12 Y., 14 L., 22 S., 6 B.
42d Row—Work 22 L., 14 S., 24 B., 14 S., 10 L., 24 Y., 10 L., 17 W., 6 B., 6 S., 6 B., 17 W., 10 L., 24 Y., 10 L., 14 S., 12 B.
43d Row—Work 24 L., 12 S., 24 B., 12 S., 15 L., 18 Y., 15 L., 13 W., 8 B., 6 S., 8 B., 13 W., 15 L., 18 Y., 15 L., 12 S., 12 B.
44th Row—Work 26L., 10S., 3B., 6Y., 6B., 6Y., 3B., 10S., 20L., 12Y., 20L., 9W., 10B., 6S., 10B., 9W., 20L., 12Y., 20L., 10S., 3B., 6Y., 3B.
45th Row—Work 26 L., 10 S., 3 B., 6 Y., 6 B., 6 Y., 3 B., 10 S., 14 L., 8 Y., 8 B., 8 Y., 14 L., 9 W., 10 B., 6 S., 10 B., 9 W., 14 L., 8 Y., 8 B., 8 Y., 14 L., 10 S., 3 B., 6 Y., 3 B.
46th Row—Work 24 L., 12 S., 24 B., 12 S., 15 L., 6 Y., 6 P., 6 Y., 15 L., 13 W., 8 B., 6 S., 8 B., 13 W., 15 L., 6 Y., 6 P., 6 Y., 15 L., 12 S., 12 B.
47th Row—Work 22 L., 14 S., 24 B., 14 S., 16 L., 4 Y., 4 B., 4 Y., 16 L., 17 W., 6 B., 6 S., 6 B., 17 W., 16 L., 4 Y., 4 B., 4 Y., 16 L., 14 S., 12 B.
48th Row—Work 20 L., 22 S., 12 B., 22 S., 8 L., 11 Y., 2 B., 11 Y., 8 L., 19 W., 18 S., 19 W., 8 L., 11 Y., 2 B., 11 Y., 8 L., 22 S., 6 B.
49th Row—Work 18 L., 24 S., 12 B., 24 S., 9 L., 8 Y., 2 B., 8 Y., 9 L., 21 W., 18 S., 21 W., 9 L., 8 Y., 2 B., 8 Y., 9 L., 24 S., 6 B.
50th Row—Work 16 L., 26 S., 12 B., 26 S., 10 L., 12 Y., 10 L., 23 W., 18 S., 23 W., 10 L., 12 Y., 10 L., 26 S., 6 B.
51st Row—Work 28 L., 14 S., 3 B., 6 Y., 3 B., 14 S., 16 L., 24 Y., 16 L., 11 W., 18 S., 11 W., 16 L., 24 Y., 16 L., 14 S., 3 B., 3 Y.
52d Row—Work 26 L., 16 S., 3 B., 6 Y., 3 B., 16 S., 17 L., 18 Y., 17 L., 13 W., 18 S., 13 W., 17 L., 18 Y., 17 L., 16 S., 3 B., 3 Y.
53d Row—Work 24 L., 18 S., 3 B., 6 Y., 3 B., 18 S., 18 L., 12 Y., 18 L., 15 W., 18 S., 15 W., 18 L., 12 Y., 18 L., 18 S., 3 B., 3 Y.
54th Row—Work 22 L., 20 S., 3 B., 6 Y., 3 B., 20 S., 10 L., 24 Y., 10 L., 17 W., 18 S., 17 W., 10 L., 24 Y., 10 L., 20 S., 3 B., 3 Y.
55th Row—Work 20 L., 22 S., 3 B., 6 Y., 3 B., 22 S., 11 L., 18 Y., 11 L., 19 W., 18 S., 19 W., 11 L., 18 Y., 11 L., 22 S., 3 B., 3 Y.
56th Row—Work 24 L., 18 S., 3 B., 6 Y., 3 B., 24 S., 12 L., 12 Y., 12 L., 21 W., 18 S., 21 W., 12 L., 12 Y., 12 L., 24 S., 3 B., 3 Y.
57th Row—Work 30 L., 12 S., 12 B., 12 S., 18 L., 8 Y., 8 P., 8 Y., 18 L., 9 W., 18 S., 9 W., 18 L., 8 Y., 8 P., 8 Y., 18 L., 12 S., 6 B.
58th Row—Work 28 L., 14 S., 12 B., 14 S., 19 L., 6 Y., 6 P., 6 Y., 19 L., 11 W., 18 S., 11 W., 19 L., 6 Y., 6 P., 6 Y., 19 L., 14 S., 6 B.
59th Row—Work 26 L., 16 S., 12 B., 16 S., 20 L., 4 Y., 4 P., 4 Y., 20 L., 13 W., 18 S., 13 W., 20 L., 4 Y., 4 P., 4 Y., 20 L., 16 S., 6 B.
60th Row—Work 24 L., 12S., 24B., 12S., 12L., 11Y., 2P., 11Y., 12L., 12W., 9B., 6S., 9B., 12W., 12L., 11Y., 2P., 11Y., 12L., 12S., 12B.
61st Row—Work 22 L., 14S., 24B., 14S., 13L., 8Y., 2P., 8Y., 13L., 14W., 9B., 6S., 9B., 14W., 13L., 8Y., 2P., 8Y., 13L., 14S., 12B.
62d Row—Work 20 L., 16 S., 3 B., 6 Y., 6 B., 6 Y., 3 B., 16 S., 14 L., 12 Y., 14 L., 16 W., 9B., 6S., 9B., 16W., 14L., 12Y., 14L., 16S., 3 B., 6 Y., 3 B.
63d Row—Work 32 L., 4 S., 3 B., 6 Y., 6 B., 6 Y., 3 B., 4 S., 20 L., 24 Y., 20 L., 4 W., 9 B., 6 S., 9 B., 4 W., 20 L., 24 Y., 20 L., 4 S., 3 B., 6 Y., 3 B.
64th Row—Work 30 L., 6 S., 24 B., 6 S., 21 L., 18 Y., 21 L., 6 W., 9 B., 6 S., 9 B., 6 W., 21 L., 18 Y., 21 L., 6 S., 12 B.
65th Row—Work 28 L., 8 S., 24 B., 8 S., 22 L., 12 Y., 22 L., 8 W., 9 B., 6 S., 9 B., 8 W., 22 L., 12 Y., 22 L., 8 S., 12 B.
66th Row—Work 26 L., 16 S., 12 B., 16 S., 14 L., 24 Y., 14 L., 13 W., 18 S., 13 W., 14 L., 24 Y., 14 L., 16 S., 6 B.
67th Row—Work 24 L., 18 S., 12 B., 18 S., 15 L., 18 Y., 15 L., 15 W., 18 S., 15 W., 15 L., 18 Y., 15 L., 18 S., 6 B.
68th Row—Work 22 L., 20 S., 12 B., 20 S., 16 L., 12 Y., 16 L., 17 W., 18 S., 17 W., 16 L., 12 Y., 16 L., 20 S., 6 B.
69th Row—Work 34 L., 8S., 3B., 6Y., 3B., 8S., 22L., 8Y., 8B., 8Y., 22L., 5W., 18S., 5W., 22L., 8Y., 8B., 8Y., 22L., 8S., 3B., 3Y.
70th Row—Work 32L., 10S., 3B. 6Y., 3B., 10S., 23L., 6Y., 6B., 6Y., 23L., 7W., 18S., 7W., 23L., 6Y., 6B., 6Y., 23L., 10S., 3B., 3Y.
71st Row—Work 30L., 12S., 3B., 6Y., 3B., 12S., 24L., 4Y., 4B., 4Y., 24L., 9W., 18S., 9W., 24L., 4Y., 4B., 4Y., 24L., 12S., 3B., 3Y.
72d Row—Work 28L., 14S., 3B., 6Y., 3B., 14S., 16L., 11Y., 2B., 11Y., 16L., 11W., 18S., 11W., 16L., 11Y., 2B., 11Y. 16L., 14S., 3B., 3Y.
73d Row—Work 26 L., 16S., 3B., 6Y., 3B., 16S., 17L., 8Y., 2B., 8Y., 17L., 13W., 18S., 13W., 17L., 8Y., 2B., 8Y., 17L., 16S., 3B., 3Y.
74th Row—Work 24 L., 18 S., 3 B., 6 Y., 3 B., 18 S., 18 L., 12 Y., 18 L., 15 W., 18 S., 15 W., 18 L., 12 Y., 18 L., 18 S., 3 B., 3 Y.

This completes one design or pattern. Repeat from 3d to 74th row four times, or until the work measures five designs in length. Work two rows using L. across the entire row.

BORDER.—With scarlet work 1 Sg. C. in every stitch around the entire edge, with one back stitch, joining at end of row. Fasten off securely all ends on wrong side of work and trim off neatly.

The Search
for the
"Golden Fleece."

A Story of Adventure that has Inspired All the Ages.

Three thousand years ago, Jason, in his little galley burdened with the fifty heroes of Greece, pushed off into the unknown Eastern Seas in search of the GOLDEN FLEECE. Many a gallant fleet has furrowed those waters since in quest of adventure, but none has won the place in song and story that belongs to the Argonauts who sailed the little Argo. And as their quest has been the type of heroic adventure, so the GOLDEN FLEECE through all literature has stood for the impossible, the unattainable, the excellence that is won only by daring to face and conquer odds that seem overwhelming.

Every school child has learned and loved the story since schools began. It touches the iron string in the heart of vigorous manhood and stirs in old age the fires of youth, because it symbolizes human life and endeavor. Every life has its GOLDEN FLEECE, its star of hope, its reward of courage, its guidon of victory. And the GOLDEN FLEECE stands for these.

You remember the story: how Jason, fulfilling the oracle, came wearing one sandal, to claim the throne from Pelias, the usurper, and was tricked into giving his promise to find the GOLDEN FLEECE. How the young heroes felled the pines on Pelion and built the Argo, of undying fame. How they nailed to her prow the magic bough from the holy oak, which spoke of times of dire peril and guided the Argonauts to safety.

How their quest led them through the enchanted seas of adventure, through the Hellespont, through the Bosphorous, battling with Harpies, giants, cold and hunger; through the Black Sea and the icebergs till they came to the snow clad Caucasus, the highest of all mountains at the end of all the earth.

Then the conflict of Jason with Æetes, child of the sun, for the possession of the GOLDEN FLEECE. How, aided by Medea, the fair witch maiden, daughter of Æetes, he tamed the two brazen-footed bulls who breathed out devouring flames and with them plowed four acres in the field of Mars, sowed them with serpent's teeth, and when each tooth sprang up an armed warrior, conquered them all by strategy.

How our childish nerves thrilled with the gloomy, majestic verse that told of the night encounter with Brimo, the wild witch huntress, who, with her pack of savage hounds guarded the seven walls of stone that surrounded the grove wherein the GOLDEN FLEECE was nailed to a mighty beech. How, after the conquest of Brimo, Jason would have sprung to seize the FLEECE, but Medea held him back and pointed to the last obstacle in the way, the mighty serpent with body like a mountain-pine, whose length was lost in the distance. Then while Orpheus charmed the serpent with music, Jason tore down the GOLDEN FLEECE and the Argonauts fled with it, beginning their awful voyage around the outermost edge of the world on their return to Greece in triumph.

Symbol of achievement, type of excellence, the GOLDEN FLEECE through the ages has been sought by ambitious men in all lands. Here in America we have won it through difficulties, watched over it with constant care, and offer it as a trophy worthy of American women—the GOLDEN FLEECE YARNS.

INDEX TO STITCHES

CROCHETING.

	PAGE
Abbreviations Used	3
Afghan Stitch	8
Ribbed	8-9
Fancy Ribbed	9
Fancy	10
Cluster	11
Apple Seed	7
Bean	23-24
Bee-Hive	16
Caterpillar	22
Chain Stitch	4
Crazy	14
Puff	14-15
Cross	20
Double Crochet	5
Improved Cluster or Rug Afghan	13
Instruction Book	35
Long Crochet	6
Newport	23
New York	24
Picot Edge on Double Crochet	12
Ping Pong	17-18
Popcorn	17
Star	18
Back and Forth	19
Bias	19-20
Shell	12
Single Crochet	4
Crochet Rib	7
Slip Stitch	6
Treble Crochet	5
Up and Down Tongue Trimming	25
V-Stitch	21
Worked Back and Forth	21-22
Wave	15

KNITTING.

Abbreviations Used	3
To Bind Off	27
Cast on Stitches	26
Knit Plain	26
Make a Stitch	26
Narrow	26
Purl	27
Slip and Bind	27
Slip a Stitch	27
Beading or Ribbon Holes	31
Belgravia Pattern	29-30
Cable Twist Pattern	30
Garter Stitch Pattern	29
Olympia Pattern	31
Plain Knitting Pattern	28
Purl Knitting Pattern	28
Reversed Block Pattern	32
Rib of One and One Pattern	33
Rib of Two and Two Pattern	32
Hooks and Needles	34

GENERAL INDEX

		PAGE
Abbreviations Used		3
Afghan, Couch	Crocheted	222-223
Bed Shoes	Knitted	197
Bedroom Shoe	"	196
" "	Crocheted	201
Blouse, Child's Russian	"	104-105
Cap, Angora Aviation	"	166-167
Girls' School	"	120-121
Coat, Child's Ostrich Wool	"	110-111
Vassar Ribbed Outing	"	186-187
The Olympia Outing	Knitted	194-195
Ladies' Polo	"	190-191
Cosey	"	226-227
College Pillow	Crocheted	228-229
College Set	"	230-231-232
Hairpin Receiver, Mushroom	"	92
Hat, Boy's Outing	"	118-119
Mountain	"	126-127
Lenox Outing	"	132-133
Lingerie	"	152-153
Yachting	"	170-171
Hot Water Bottle Cover	"	93
Hood, Child's Tam O'Shanter	"	96-97
Hooks and Needles		34
Infant's Afghan, Popcorn	"	78-79
" Go-cart	"	82-83
" Eider Down	"	84-85
" Seashell	"	62-63
Band	"	38-39
Bath Robe	"	54-55
Bootee	"	38-39
"	"	36
Boots	Knitted	42
Dutch Set	"	90-91
Go-cart Cover, Princess	Crocheted	64-65
" "	"	70-71
Hood	Knitted	43
" Princess	Crocheted	45
" V-Stitch	"	46-47
"	Knitted	56-57
" Angora	Crocheted	68-69
Hood and Cape	"	52-53

		PAGE
Infants' Jacket, Morning	"	48-49
Lap Robe or Cozy	"	76-77
" " Go-cart Cover	"	80-81
" " Afghan	"	74-75
Nursing Bottle Cover	"	40
Rattle	"	37
Rug, Persian Floor	"	50-51
Sacque, Pompadour Yoke	"	60-61
" Yoke, Shell Stitch	"	66-67
" Dutch Neck	"	88-89
Shirt	"	44
Slippers	"	86
Slumber Robe	"	72-73
Socks	Knitted	41
"	Crocheted	87
Wrap	"	58-59
Information Bureau		35
Jacket, Child's Porch	"	116-117
Ladies' House	"	140-141
" Porch	"	158-159
" Eton	Knitted	188-189
" Bridge	Crocheted	162-163
" Duchess Negligee	"	182-183
" Brighton Porch	"	192-193
Kimono Wrap	"	134-135
Lace, Wheel Design	"	233
Design A	"	234
Leggings, Child's Drawer	Knitted	98-99
" Knee	Crocheted	114-115
Mittens, Child's	"	114-115
Ladies'	"	129
Robe, Child's Carriage	"	102-103
Grecian Slumber	"	220-221
Persian "	"	224-225
Sacque, Child's Reefer	"	94-95
Scarf, The Shetland	"	202-203
Pompadour Porch	"	204-205
The Lingerie	"	206-207
Crazy Stitch	"	208-209

		PAGE
Shawl, Square Shoulder	Crocheted	198-199
Ice Wool	"	200
Scarf	Knitted	210-211
Skirt, Child's	Crocheted	100-101
" Fluted	"	108-109
Ladies'	"	150-151
"	"	160-161
Slippers, Ladies' Bedroom	"	156
" "	"	157
The Queen	"	172-173
Ladies' Bedroom	Knitted	174-175
Slumber Cover	Crocheted	218-219
Story of Golden Fleece		235
Sweater, Child's Coat	"	112
Ladies' "	Knitted	142-143
Men's	"	212-213
" Ribbed	Crocheted	216-217
Ladies'	Knitted	128
Yachting	"	168-169
Tam O'Shanter, Misses'	Crocheted	124-125
Toque, Child's	"	106-107
"	"	113
Misses' Eider Down	"	122-123
Ladies' Golf or Motor	"	130-131
Chelsea	"	138-139
Coronation	"	146-147
Tourist	"	164-165
Alpine	"	176-177
Persian	"	178-179
Polo	"	184-185
Turban, Cossack	"	144-145
Astrachan	"	154-155
Vest, Ladies' Ribbed	"	136-137
Men's Fancy	"	214-215
Wrap, Ladies' Pompadour	"	148-149
" Shoulder	"	180-181

JAN 12 1912

OLYMPIA MILLS

ELLSWORTH AND 24TH STREETS

PHILADELPHIA

R. BLANKENBURG CO., PROPRIETORS

H 77 78

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

JAN 78

N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 014 063 753 1